



Agenda Items
Meeting
of the
Board of Regents

May 19, 2022



**MEETING OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
May 19, 2022
Fort Worth, Texas**

REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS

1. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

- 1.1 Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Service Department Accounts, A&M System
- 1.2 Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Operating Budgets, A&M System

2. COMMITTEE ON AUDIT

(No agenda items)

3. COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND PHYSICAL PLANT

- 3.1. Approval of System Capital Plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027
- 3.2 Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Construction Services, and Approval for Partial Construction for the Bright Area Development Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas (Project No. 02-3343)
- 3.3 Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Pre-construction and Construction Services, and Approval for Construction for the TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2, Texas A&M International University, Laredo, Texas (Project No. RISK-14-006)

Informational Report

Report of System Construction Projects Authorized by the Board

4. COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS

- 4.1 Approval of Revisions to System Policy 02.01, Board of Regents
- 4.2 Approval of Revisions to System Policies 11.04, Admissions Standards, and 11.05, Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students
- 4.3 Approval of Changes to the Admissions Standards for System Member Universities for the 2023-2024 Academic Year

5. THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BOARD OF REGENTS (*not assigned to Committee*)

- 5.1 Adoption of a Resolution Honoring Mr. Otway B. Denny Jr. '71 for His Outstanding Dedication and Service as Trustee of The Texas A&M Foundation, Texas A&M
- 5.2 Adoption of Resolution Recognizing Ms. Matilin "Mati" Rigsby for Her Service as the 2021-2022 Student Member of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System and Bestowing the Title of Student Regent Emeritus, BOR A&M System
- 5.3 Reappointment to the University Lands Advisory Board, BOR A&M System

Executive Session Items

- 5.4 *Authorization to Negotiate and Execute an Agreement with Ellucian Company L.P. Regarding the Texas Connection Consortium, A&M-Corpus Christi
- 5.5 *Authorization to Negotiate and Execute a Ground Lease of 2.6252 Acres of Land and Other Agreements Related to the Construction of Up to Two Research and Educational Buildings on the TMC3 Campus Located in Houston, Harris County, Texas, Texas A&M
- 5.6 *Withdrawn
- 5.7 *Authorization to Negotiate and Execute a Ground Lease Covering a Tract of Land on the RELIS Campus for Development of a Battery Energy Storage Project, A&M System
- 5.8 *Authorization for the President to Negotiate and Execute New Employment Contracts for Current University Libraries Faculty, Texas A&M
- 5.9 *Authorization for the President to Negotiate and Execute New Employment Contracts for the Offensive Line Coach, Defensive Coordinator, and Head Women's Basketball Coach, Texas A&M
- 5.10 *Authorization for the President to Execute an Employment Contract for the Head Basketball Coach, A&M-Corpus Christi
- 5.11 Appointment of President of Texas A&M University-Kingsville, A&M System

6. CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS**The Texas A&M University System/Board of Regents**

- 6.1 Approval of Minutes
- 6.2 Approval of First Financial Bank as a System Depository
- 6.3 Approval of a New Executive MBA Program Fee at Texas A&M University-San Antonio

**Certified by the general counsel or other appropriate attorney as confidential or information that may be withheld from public disclosure in accordance with Section 551.1281 and Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code.*

- 6.4 Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Holiday Schedules
- 6.5 Granting of the Title of Emeritus, May 2022
- 6.6 Confirmation of Appointment and Commissioning of Peace Officers
- 6.7 Approval of Non-substantive Revisions to System Policy 03.01, System Mission, Vision and Strategic Planning Process
- 6.8 Approval of Non-substantive Revisions to System Policy 21.05, Gifts, Donations, Grants and Endowments
- 6.9 Approval of Substantive Revision to System Policy 31.04, Holidays
- 6.10 Approval of Non-substantive Revisions to System Policy 34.02, Drug and Alcohol Abuse
- 6.11 Approval of Revisions to System Policies 51.01, Capital Planning, 51.02, Selection of Architect/Engineer Design Team and Construction Contractor, 51.04, Delegations of Authority on Construction Projects, and 51.05, Furnishing and Equipping New and Renovated Buildings
- 6.12 Approval of Non-substantive Revisions to System Policy 60.02, Public Affairs

Prairie View A&M University

- 6.13 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Tarleton State University

- 6.14 Granting of Faculty Development Leave for FY 2023
- 6.15 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022
- 6.16 *Naming of the Tarleton State University College of Engineering
- 6.17 *Naming of Two Rooms within the Mathematics Building

Texas A&M International University

- 6.18 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M University

- 6.19 *Authorization for the President to Negotiate and Execute Certain Specified Contracts Over \$500,000
- 6.20 Authorization for the Texas A&M University Health Science Center to Make Intergovernmental Transfers on Behalf of Qualifying Entities
- 6.21 *Authorization to Establish Three Quasi-Endowments in the System Endowment Fund

**Certified by the general counsel or other appropriate attorney as confidential or information that may be withheld from public disclosure in accordance with Section 551.1281 and Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code.*

- 6.22 Approval of a New Bachelor of Science Degree Program with a Major in Data Engineering, and Authorization to Request Approval from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- 6.23 *Approval of a New Master of Laws in Cross-Border Advocacy Degree Program, and Authorization to Request Approval from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- 6.24 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022
- 6.25 *Naming of a Suite in the Cox-McFerrin Center for Basketball

Texas A&M University-Central Texas

- 6.26 Granting of Faculty Development Leave for FY 2023
- 6.27 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M University-Commerce

- 6.28 Approval of a New Bachelor of Science Degree Program with a Major in Early Childhood Education, and Authorization to Request Approval from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- 6.29 Approval of a New Master of Science Degree Program with a Major in Forensic Auditing Analytics, and Authorization to Request Approval from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- 6.30 Granting of Faculty Development Leave for FY 2023
- 6.31 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

- 6.32 Granting of Faculty Development Leave for FY 2023
- 6.33 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

- 6.34 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

- 6.35 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022
- 6.36 *Naming of a Hallway within the Senator Frank L. Madla Building

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

6.37 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

West Texas A&M University

6.38 Approval of Academic Tenure, May 2022

Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

6.39 Approval of Five-Year Cooperative Service Agreement with United States Department of Agriculture's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services and Related Annual Work and Financial Plans Funded by Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

Texas A&M AgriLife Research

(No agenda items)

Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station

(No agenda items)

Texas A&M Forest Service

6.40 Authorization to Execute FY 2022 Federal Non-research Grant Agreements and any Amendments, Modifications or Extensions

Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

(No agenda items)

Texas A&M Engineering Extension ServiceTexas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

(No agenda items)

Texas A&M Transportation Institute

(No agenda items)

Texas Division of Emergency Management

(No agenda items)

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| A&M System | The Texas A&M University System |
| A&M-Central Texas | Texas A&M University-Central Texas |
| A&M-Commerce | Texas A&M University-Commerce |
| A&M-Corpus Christi | Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |
| A&M-San Antonio | Texas A&M University-San Antonio |
| A/E..... | Architect/Engineer |
| AgriLife Extension..... | Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service |
| AgriLife Research | Texas A&M AgriLife Research |
| BOR | Board of Regents |
| FP&C..... | Facilities Planning and Construction |
| POR..... | Program of Requirements |
| PUF | Permanent University Fund |
| PVAMU | Prairie View A&M University |
| RELLIS | Respect, Excellence, Leadership, Loyalty, Integrity and Selfless Service |
| RFS..... | Revenue Financing System |
| TAMHSC | Texas A&M Health Science Center |
| TAMIU | Texas A&M International University |
| TAMUG..... | Texas A&M University at Galveston |
| TAMUT | Texas A&M University-Texarkana |
| Tarleton..... | Tarleton State University |
| TEES..... | Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station |
| TEEX..... | Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service |
| Texas A&M at Qatar..... | Texas A&M University at Qatar |
| Texas A&M..... | Texas A&M University |
| Texas A&M-Kingsville | Texas A&M University-Kingsville |
| TDEM..... | Texas Division of Emergency Management |
| TFS..... | Texas A&M Forest Service |
| THECB..... | Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board |
| TTI..... | Texas A&M Transportation Institute |
| TVMDL..... | Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory |
| UTIMCO..... | The University of Texas/Texas A&M Investment Management Company |
| WTAMU..... | West Texas A&M University |

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Billy Hamilton, Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Service Department Accounts

Proposed Board Action:

Approve the fiscal year 2023 service department accounts as submitted by the members of The Texas A&M University System (A&M System).

Background Information:

All members of the A&M System have submitted all service department accounts for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2023. Staff members in the System Office of Budgets and Accounting have reviewed these accounts in detail.

The General Appropriations Act allows appropriations to be used to reimburse any service department that is established by authority of the governing board and operated for the benefit of one or more members of a system. System Regulation [21.01.05, Service Departments or Centers](#), provides information regarding the general rules that govern the establishment, utilization and operation of service departments within the A&M System.

A detailed listing of service department accounts by member is included in the attached exhibit.

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

The funding implications of service departments are included in the fiscal year 2023 operating budgets.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

This agenda item is relevant to the advancement of all the imperatives of the Strategic Plan.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
April 6, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Service Department Accounts

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The service department accounts for the members of The Texas A&M University System for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2023, included in the exhibit, are hereby approved subject to the provisions contained in System Regulation 21.01.05, *Service Departments or Centers*.”

Respectfully submitted,

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

ITEM
EXHIBIT

Prairie View A&M University

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 227100 - Utility System Revenue Fund | \$0 | \$2,406,860 | \$2,406,860 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227106 - Water Treatment Plant | \$0 | \$375,521 | \$375,521 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227107 - Wastewater Treatment Plant | \$0 | \$772,781 | \$772,781 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227155 - Outsourced Services | \$0 | \$7,646,138 | \$7,646,138 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227311 - Lump Sum Reserve - Local Accounts | \$0 | \$108,250 | \$108,250 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227600 - Surplus Property | \$0 | \$1,442 | \$1,442 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227701 - Campus Mail Services | \$0 | \$176,865 | \$176,865 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227710 - Voice Over Ip | \$0 | \$1,038,399 | \$1,038,399 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 227800 - Transportation Center | \$0 | \$270,000 | \$270,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271300 - Administrative Ohcr | \$0 | \$4,782,330 | \$0 | \$4,782,330 | (\$4,782,330) | \$0 |
| 271301 - Business Affairs | \$0 | \$0 | \$302,121 | (\$302,121) | \$302,121 | \$0 |
| 271302 - Financial Management Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$830,672 | (\$830,672) | \$830,672 | \$0 |
| 271303 - Procurement And Disbursement | \$0 | \$0 | \$406,877 | (\$406,877) | \$406,877 | \$0 |
| 271305 - Human Resources | \$0 | \$0 | \$821,923 | (\$821,923) | \$821,923 | \$0 |
| 271306 - Campus Planning | \$0 | \$0 | \$503,510 | (\$503,510) | \$503,510 | \$0 |
| 271307 - Information Resource | \$0 | \$0 | \$62,023 | (\$62,023) | \$62,023 | \$0 |
| 271308 - Environmental Health & Safety | \$0 | \$0 | \$68,542 | (\$68,542) | \$68,542 | \$0 |
| 271312 - University Assessments | \$0 | \$0 | \$790,434 | (\$790,434) | \$790,434 | \$0 |
| 271314 - University Police Department | \$0 | \$0 | \$996,228 | (\$996,228) | \$996,228 | \$0 |
| Total | \$0 | \$17,578,586 | \$17,578,586 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Prairie View A&M University

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$17,578,586 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$3,170,441 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$110,331 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$896,359 | | | |
| | Utilities | | \$0 | \$820,244 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$12,481,211 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$100,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$17,578,586 | \$17,578,586 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Tarleton State University

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| 281100 - Tiaer Laboratory Services | | \$0 | \$133,765 | \$133,765 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 282000 - Uci Reserve | | \$0 | \$34,090 | \$34,090 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 283000 - Lump Sum Reserve | | \$0 | \$427,898 | \$427,898 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$595,753 | \$595,753 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$595,753 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$595,753 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$595,753 | \$595,753 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M International University

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 218030 - Service Department-Postage | | \$0 | \$38,000 | \$38,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 218040 - Service Department-Printing & Suppo | | \$0 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 218050 - Service Department-Paper Supply | | \$0 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 230062 - Unemployment Compensation Insurance | | \$0 | \$57,000 | \$57,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 250001 - Lump Sum Reserve Service Center-Is | | \$0 | \$109,000 | \$109,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$254,000 | \$254,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$254,000 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Benefits | | \$0 | \$166,000 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$88,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$254,000 | \$254,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 200230 - University Police | \$0 | \$3,294,829 | \$3,294,829 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270040 - Chemistry Department Stockroom Revo | \$0 | \$175,000 | \$175,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270120 - Hazardous Waste Disposal | \$1,285 | \$167,000 | \$167,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,285 |
| 270160 - Utilities & Energy Services | \$14,023,928 | \$59,428,631 | \$36,020,760 | \$23,407,871 | (\$16,189,961) | \$21,241,838 |
| 270180 - Laboratory For Molecular Simulation | \$0 | \$31,337 | \$31,337 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270220 - Landscape Maintenance - Outsourced | \$0 | \$12,179,031 | \$12,179,031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270230 - Building Maintenance - Outsourced | \$0 | \$36,276,883 | \$36,276,883 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270240 - Custodial Services - Outsourced | \$0 | \$24,841,619 | \$24,841,619 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270260 - Procurement Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$436,728 | (\$436,728) | \$535,860 | \$99,132 |
| 270280 - Lab For Gas-Surface Interactions | \$0 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270300 - Texas A&M Information Technology | \$4,917,203 | \$54,066,977 | \$53,049,762 | \$1,017,215 | (\$195,588) | \$5,738,830 |
| 270310 - Tamu Geoinnovation Service Center | \$0 | \$145,000 | \$145,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270330 - Open Access Lab | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270370 - Uci Reserve | \$0 | \$508,282 | \$326,322 | \$181,960 | \$0 | \$181,960 |
| 270430 - Experimental Genomics Core | \$0 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270440 - Rodent Preclinical Phenotyping Core | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270450 - Center For Chemical Characterizatio | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270490 - Cyclotron Operations | \$0 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270500 - Carc Support Services - Sales | \$0 | \$170,000 | \$170,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270530 - Microscopy & Imaging Operations | \$0 | \$290,000 | \$290,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270550 - Physics Liquid Nitrogen Sales | \$0 | \$15,500 | \$15,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270580 - University Mail Service | \$0 | \$1,090,000 | \$1,090,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270590 - Cmp Services | \$0 | \$2,900,000 | \$2,900,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270600 - Library Photocopy & Ind Service | \$0 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270620 - Transportation Center Vehicle Renta | \$910,407 | \$8,854,971 | \$6,839,578 | \$2,015,393 | \$0 | \$2,925,800 |
| 270640 - Veterinary Pathological Service | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270660 - Veterinary Medical Park-Other | \$0 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270710 - Interactive Video Network | \$339,712 | \$3,740,247 | \$3,777,963 | (\$37,716) | \$0 | \$301,996 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 270780 - Biology Services Account | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270800 - Environmental Health & Safety | \$10,276 | \$76,500 | \$76,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,276 |
| 270820 - Cet Service Department | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270880 - Physics Services | \$0 | \$87,280 | \$87,280 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270940 - Ppri Survey Lab | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270950 - Center For Visualization | \$0 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270970 - System Libraries Operating | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270990 - Purchased Utilities | \$2,267,869 | \$35,453,223 | \$35,453,223 | \$0 | (\$1,721,831) | \$546,038 |
| 271020 - Protein Chemistry Laboratory | \$20,000 | \$75,000 | \$95,000 | (\$20,000) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271050 - Material Characterization Facility | \$0 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271060 - Image Analysis Service Center | \$0 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271150 - Auxiliary Overhead Assessment | \$0 | \$8,275,450 | \$400,000 | \$7,875,450 | (\$7,358,081) | \$517,369 |
| 271160 - President's Office | \$0 | \$0 | \$109,188 | (\$109,188) | \$109,188 | \$0 |
| 271260 - Vpfn/Cfo | \$0 | \$0 | \$186,857 | (\$186,857) | \$186,857 | \$0 |
| 271270 - Budget Office | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,122 | (\$20,122) | \$20,122 | \$0 |
| 271280 - Payroll | \$7,320 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$7,320) | \$0 |
| 271290 - Employee & Org Development | \$0 | \$0 | \$845,441 | (\$845,441) | \$845,441 | \$0 |
| 271300 - Fmo | \$0 | \$0 | \$65,442 | (\$65,442) | \$65,442 | \$0 |
| 271330 - Marcom Operating | \$812,822 | \$0 | \$1,270,765 | (\$1,270,765) | \$457,943 | \$0 |
| 271340 - Vp For Operations | \$0 | \$0 | \$50,000 | (\$50,000) | \$50,000 | \$0 |
| 271350 - Ehds | \$0 | \$0 | \$401,736 | (\$401,736) | \$401,736 | \$0 |
| 271360 - University Risk And Compliance | \$0 | \$0 | \$112,689 | (\$112,689) | \$112,689 | \$0 |
| 271380 - Contract Administration | \$15,010 | \$0 | \$60,876 | (\$60,876) | \$45,866 | \$0 |
| 271400 - System Assessments | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,409,305 | (\$2,409,305) | \$2,409,305 | \$0 |
| 271410 - Background Checks | \$0 | \$0 | \$225,000 | (\$225,000) | \$225,000 | \$0 |
| 271430 - Flourish | \$0 | \$0 | \$469,544 | (\$469,544) | \$469,544 | \$0 |
| 271570 - Flow Cytometry Facility | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271630 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve-Nonfac | \$0 | \$1,828,927 | \$1,580,000 | \$248,927 | \$0 | \$248,927 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 271670 - Histology Services | \$0 | \$85,000 | \$85,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271680 - Necropsy Services | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$45,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271740 - Human Resources Department | \$0 | \$0 | \$862,033 | (\$862,033) | \$862,033 | \$0 |
| 271750 - Auxiliary Retiree Gip | \$13,231 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,013,231 | (\$13,231) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271790 - Radiogenic Isotope Lab Service Ctr | \$0 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271810 - Tips Services | \$0 | \$280,000 | \$280,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271840 - Tprl(Translational Pathology Resear | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271870 - Stable Isotope Geosciences Facility | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271890 - Metal Shop | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271900 - Glass Shop | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271910 - X-Ray Diffraction | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271920 - Nmr Spectroscopy | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271940 - Nitrogen Services | \$0 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271960 - Ilsb Service/Supplies | \$0 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272010 - Procurement Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$556,830 | (\$556,830) | \$556,830 | \$0 |
| 272110 - Global Health Research Complex | \$0 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 273010 - Tips Operational Support Services-O | \$0 | \$55,000 | \$55,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 274000 - Sponsored Research Services | \$0 | \$17,052,508 | \$17,052,508 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 274200 - Research Info Systems Service Dept | \$0 | \$3,296,148 | \$3,296,148 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$23,339,063 | \$284,674,343 | \$258,081,030 | \$26,593,313 | (\$18,118,925) | \$31,813,451 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M University

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$282,393,343 | \$0 | | | |
| | Investment Income | | \$140,000 | \$0 | | | |
| | Other Operating Income | | \$2,141,000 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Faculty | | \$0 | \$97,933 | | | |
| | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$57,444,940 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$3,601,757 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$20,695,609 | | | |
| | Utilities | | \$0 | \$34,835,872 | | | |
| | Scholarships | | \$0 | \$792 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$141,378,407 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$25,720 | | | |
| Total | | \$23,339,063 | \$284,674,343 | \$258,081,030 | \$26,593,313 | (\$18,118,925) | \$31,813,451 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University at Galveston

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 290010 - Uci Reserve | | \$0 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290020 - Copy Center Revolving Fund | | \$0 | \$130,000 | \$130,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290040 - Telephone Operations | | \$0 | \$70,000 | \$70,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290050 - University Mail Service | | \$0 | \$100 | \$100 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290060 - University Mail - Postage | | \$0 | \$24,000 | \$24,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290140 - Seafood Safety Lab | | \$0 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290200 - Swimming Pool-Revolving | | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290230 - Rmo:Poster Printing | | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290310 - List:Aquanautics Recharge Cntr | | \$0 | \$12,000 | \$12,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 290600 - Messo Operations Revolving | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$454,100 | \$454,100 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$454,100 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Faculty | | \$0 | \$15,658 | | | |
| | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$80,909 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$1,695 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$26,567 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$329,271 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$454,100 | \$454,100 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Health Science Center

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 280040 - Uci Reserve | | \$0 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280080 - Com Cell Analysis Facility | | \$0 | \$47,500 | \$47,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280110 - Animal Resource Unit | | \$0 | \$96,083 | \$96,083 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280140 - Media | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280150 - Central Stores | | \$0 | \$700,000 | \$700,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280160 - Lump Sum Accrued Leave Payout Reser | | \$0 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280170 - Prf-Pharmaceutical Research Facility | | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280190 - Center For Integrated Microbiota Re | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280200 - Ibt Flow Cytometry Facility | | \$0 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280210 - Protein Prod,Charact & Mol Interact | | \$0 | \$33,000 | \$33,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280220 - Clinical Learning Resource Center | | \$0 | \$1,418,102 | \$1,418,102 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280240 - Antibody Biopharma Core | | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280260 - Rigor Reproducibility Core | | \$0 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280270 - High Throughput Screening Core | | \$0 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280290 - Integrated Microscopy/Imaging Lab | | \$0 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280310 - Preclinical Imaging Core | | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280440 - Clrc-Internal & External | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280490 - Ibt - Animal Care Laboratory | | \$0 | \$306,000 | \$306,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$3,750,685 | \$3,750,685 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$3,750,685 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$293,798 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$740,000 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$152,222 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$2,564,665 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$3,750,685 | \$3,750,685 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University - Central Texas

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|
| 280100 - Serv Dept-Unemployment Comp Insuran | | \$0 | \$13,302 | \$8,000 | \$5,302 | \$0 | \$5,302 |
| 280150 - Serv Dept-Lump Sum Reserve | | \$278,642 | \$24,461 | \$38,270 | (\$13,809) | \$0 | \$264,833 |
| 280200 - Serv Dept-Telecommunications | | \$174,713 | \$60,000 | \$74,601 | (\$14,601) | \$0 | \$160,112 |
| Total | | \$453,355 | \$97,763 | \$120,871 | (\$23,108) | \$0 | \$430,247 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$97,763 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$51,534 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$36,003 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$21,334 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$12,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$453,355 | \$97,763 | \$120,871 | (\$23,108) | \$0 | \$430,247 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University - Commerce

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 272000 - Transportation | | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272001 - Telephone Operations | | \$0 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272050 - Lump Sum Vacation Reserve | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272100 - Unemployment Comp Ins Reserve (Uci) | | \$0 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$415,000 | \$415,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$415,000 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Benefits | | \$0 | \$85,000 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$330,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$415,000 | \$415,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 270032 - Administrative Copiers | \$0 | \$378,429 | \$375,500 | \$2,929 | \$0 | \$2,929 |
| 270051 - Mail Services-Operating | \$0 | \$104,000 | \$115,000 | (\$11,000) | \$0 | (\$11,000) |
| 270091 - Upd Special Events | \$0 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270101 - Uci - Institutional Reserve | \$0 | \$57,000 | \$57,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270111 - Local Acap Reserve Service Center | \$0 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270141 - Cbi - Transportation/Maintenance | \$0 | \$103,567 | \$103,567 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270190 - Boat Maintenance | \$0 | \$5,500 | \$4,500 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 |
| 270200 - Truck Maintenance | \$0 | \$6,000 | \$4,500 | \$1,500 | \$0 | \$1,500 |
| 270210 - Genomics Core Lab | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$190,380 | \$9,620 | \$0 | \$9,620 |
| 270220 - Wetz Lab - Sample Analysis Fees | \$0 | \$1 | \$1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270230 - Laguna Madre Field Station Rental | \$0 | \$3,000 | \$1,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | \$2,000 |
| 270240 - S&E - Vehicle Maintenance | \$0 | \$22,000 | \$15,000 | \$7,000 | \$0 | \$7,000 |
| 270250 - S&E Boat Maintenance | \$0 | \$24,000 | \$20,000 | \$4,000 | \$0 | \$4,000 |
| 270290 - Watr Truck Maintenance | \$0 | \$1 | \$1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270305 - Tv Programming Services/Cable Tv | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270310 - User Support Services Center | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270320 - Isotope Core Laboratory | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270330 - Plotter Maintenance | \$0 | \$3,500 | \$2,500 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 |
| 270340 - Icore | \$0 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270350 - Jung - Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$52,800 | \$52,800 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270360 - Hu-Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270370 - Portnoy-Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$16,000 | \$16,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270390 - Zhang - Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$0 | \$1 | (\$1) | \$0 | (\$1) |
| 270410 - Abdulla-Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$180,000 | \$180,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270420 - Dso Fee | \$0 | \$1,501 | \$1,501 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270430 - Reese - Sample Analysis | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270440 - Griidc Service Center | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$0 | \$1,501,299 | \$1,483,251 | \$18,048 | \$0 | \$18,048 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$1,497,870 | \$0 | | | |
| | Other Operating Income | | \$3,429 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$226,591 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$25,720 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$346,952 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$883,988 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$1,501,299 | \$1,483,251 | \$18,048 | \$0 | \$18,048 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M University - Kingsville

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 299980 - Local Lump Sum Vac Service Dept | | \$0 | \$125,000 | \$125,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299981 - Auxiliary Overhead Assessment | | \$0 | \$365,000 | \$365,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299983 - Service Department-Its Salaries | | \$0 | \$85,500 | \$85,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299986 - Ssc Contract | | \$0 | \$7,000,000 | \$7,000,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299989 - Service Department -Upd | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299991 - Service Department - Proj Mgmt Fees | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 299999 - Service Department - Uci | | \$0 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$7,815,500 | \$7,815,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$7,815,500 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Faculty | | \$0 | \$80,000 | | | |
| | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$354,300 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$180,000 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$201,200 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$7,000,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$7,815,500 | \$7,815,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M University - San Antonio

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| 270000 - Unemployment Compensation-Srv Dept | | \$0 | \$33,120 | \$33,120 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270100 - Lump Sum Termination-Srv Dept | | \$0 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$93,120 | \$93,120 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$93,120 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Wages | | \$0 | \$57,000 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$36,120 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$0 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$93,120 | \$93,120 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M University - Texarkana

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| 270200 - Postage Service Center | | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270400 - Transportation | | \$0 | \$500 | \$500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270501 - Unemployemnt Comp Ins-Service Cntr | | \$0 | \$18,465 | \$18,465 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270600 - Internal Printing | | \$0 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 279900 - Lump Sum Vacation Payments | | \$0 | \$8,672 | \$8,672 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$67,637 | \$67,637 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$67,637 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Benefits | | \$0 | \$27,137 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$40,500 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$67,637 | \$67,637 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

West Texas A&M University

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270001 - Goldcard Mnt & Capital Accrual | | \$0 | \$133,000 | \$133,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270002 - Print Shop | | \$0 | \$221,962 | \$221,962 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270003 - Central Supply | | \$0 | \$46,000 | \$46,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270004 - Telecom Services | | \$0 | \$516,000 | \$516,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270007 - Postage | | \$0 | \$220,000 | \$220,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270009 - Media Supply | | \$0 | \$19,436 | \$19,436 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270011 - Local Uci Expense | | \$0 | \$20,700 | \$20,700 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270014 - Network Services | | \$0 | \$364,399 | \$364,399 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270016 - Pc Support | | \$0 | \$159,038 | \$159,038 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270018 - Tele Long Distance Svc | | \$0 | \$180,000 | \$180,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270057 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve | | \$0 | \$240,000 | \$240,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$2,120,535 | \$2,120,535 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$2,120,535 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$772,225 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$175,601 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$1,111,275 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$61,434 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$2,120,535 | \$2,120,535 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M AgriLife Research

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 270024 - Uvalde-Efs-Equip/Facilities Service | \$2,500 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,500 |
| 270025 - Uvalde-Lcs-Land & Crop Service Ctr | \$2,500 | \$6,000 | \$8,000 | (\$2,000) | \$0 | \$500 |
| 270030 - Unemployment Comp Ins Reserve-Local | \$500,000 | \$155,000 | \$180,200 | (\$25,200) | \$0 | \$474,800 |
| 270060 - Accrued Compensable Leave-Lump Sum | \$0 | \$600,000 | \$594,250 | \$5,750 | \$0 | \$5,750 |
| 270070 - Ait-Agrilife Research Cloud | \$50,000 | \$200,000 | \$235,000 | (\$35,000) | \$0 | \$15,000 |
| 270080 - Ipgb - Borlaug Growth Chambers | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270081 - Plpm-Synthetic/Systems Biol Inn Hub | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270082 - Geno - Genomics Sequencing Lab | \$0 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 292069 - Livestock Revolving | \$50,000 | \$525,000 | \$575,000 | (\$50,000) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 293027 - Farm Services Budget | \$100,000 | \$250,000 | \$275,000 | (\$25,000) | \$0 | \$75,000 |
| 293068 - Bio & Bio Stockroom Budget | \$0 | \$1,000,000 | \$857,200 | \$142,800 | \$0 | \$142,800 |
| Total | \$705,000 | \$2,746,000 | \$2,734,650 | \$11,350 | \$0 | \$716,350 |
| Revenue Sales And Services | | \$2,746,000 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$150,000 | | | |
| Wages | | \$0 | \$544,000 | | | |
| Benefits | | \$0 | \$306,650 | | | |
| Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$1,734,000 | | | |
| Total | \$705,000 | \$2,746,000 | \$2,734,650 | \$11,350 | \$0 | \$716,350 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 210440 - Fleet Service Center | | \$236,151 | \$850,000 | \$910,414 | (\$60,414) | \$0 | \$175,737 |
| 210445 - Fleet - Vehicle Reserve | | \$300,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$300,000 |
| 211000 - Uci Reserve - Local Funds | | \$25,409 | \$55,303 | \$61,546 | (\$6,243) | \$0 | \$19,166 |
| 211005 - Service Center - Lump Sum Payments | | \$0 | \$252,785 | \$208,612 | \$44,173 | \$0 | \$44,173 |
| 257440 - Computer Service Center | | \$0 | \$1,654,036 | \$1,653,381 | \$655 | \$0 | \$655 |
| Total | | \$561,560 | \$2,812,124 | \$2,833,953 | (\$21,829) | \$0 | \$539,731 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$2,762,124 | \$0 | | | |
| | Other Operating Income | | \$50,000 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$162,605 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$213,645 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$107,408 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$2,350,295 | | | |
| Total | | \$561,560 | \$2,812,124 | \$2,833,953 | (\$21,829) | \$0 | \$539,731 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Forest Service

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 270011 - Fleet Leasing & Sales | \$0 | \$300 | \$300 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270021 - Information Resources Service Dept | \$0 | \$781,369 | \$781,369 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270110 - Uci Local Reserve | \$1,850 | \$350 | \$2,200 | (\$1,850) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270120 - Lump Sum Payments Reserve | \$7,000 | \$13,000 | \$20,000 | (\$7,000) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271002 - Equip Repairs/Replacement-Frd | \$415,000 | \$0 | \$415,000 | (\$415,000) | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280013 - Wildfire Cache Svc Dept | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 280022 - Tfs Catering Service Department | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$423,850 | \$896,019 | \$1,319,869 | (\$423,850) | \$0 | \$0 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Revenue | Sales And Services | \$896,019 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | \$0 | \$471,418 | | | |
| | Benefits | \$0 | \$153,000 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | \$0 | \$280,451 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | \$0 | \$415,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$423,850 | \$896,019 | \$1,319,869 | (\$423,850) | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 295020 - Uci Reserve - Ps | | \$0 | \$5,680 | \$5,680 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 295050 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve-Nonfac | | \$0 | \$69,950 | \$69,950 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$75,630 | \$75,630 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$75,630 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Benefits | | \$0 | \$75,630 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$0 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$75,630 | \$75,630 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270000 - Wind Tunnel-Internal Research Servi | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270060 - Cleanroom Operating Account | | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270230 - Nsc Services-Internal | | \$0 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270320 - Materials & Mechanics Lab-Internal | | \$0 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270430 - Materials Char X-Ray Diff (New) | | \$0 | \$22,000 | \$22,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270460 - High Bay Lab - Internal | | \$0 | \$80,000 | \$80,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270690 - Materials Prep Edm Usage (New) | | \$0 | \$72,000 | \$72,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270700 - Magnetic Prop Meas Syst - Internal | | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270740 - Uci Assessments | | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270910 - Nal Services - Internal | | \$0 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270930 - Hr Services | | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 270950 - Etb Cost Center (Int) | | \$0 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271100 - Qatar Allowances | | \$0 | \$2,650,000 | \$2,650,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271130 - Lump Sum Acap Reserve - Local | | \$0 | \$550,000 | \$550,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271140 - Qatar Admin Effort | | \$0 | \$386,185 | \$386,185 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271390 - Ecae Processing (Internal) | | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271440 - Soft Matter Facility (Internal) | | \$0 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | | \$0 | \$4,565,185 | \$4,565,185 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$4,565,185 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Faculty | | \$0 | \$99,420 | | | |
| | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$217,164 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$935,242 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$161,534 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$3,123,745 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$28,080 | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | \$4,565,185 | \$4,565,185 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 230100 - Digital Printing Services | | \$0 | \$1,699,292 | \$1,690,778 | \$8,514 | \$0 | \$8,514 |
| 232100 - Unemployment Comp Ins | | \$450,000 | \$32,500 | \$25,000 | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$457,500 |
| 237100 - Curriculum | | \$646,736 | \$1,594,422 | \$1,549,682 | \$44,740 | \$0 | \$691,476 |
| 238100 - Professional Development | | \$485,208 | \$186,453 | \$92,181 | \$94,272 | \$0 | \$579,480 |
| 239100 - Business Marketing | | \$91,425 | \$1,052,441 | \$994,191 | \$58,250 | \$0 | \$149,675 |
| 240100 - Vehicle Operations | | \$1,641,377 | \$660,970 | \$619,492 | \$41,478 | \$0 | \$1,682,855 |
| 259100 - Infrastructure | | \$23,453,404 | \$4,145,474 | \$682,000 | \$3,463,474 | (\$3,707,548) | \$23,209,330 |
| 260100 - Maintenance | | \$23,475 | \$4,982,375 | \$4,944,068 | \$38,307 | \$0 | \$61,782 |
| 268100 - Equipment Use Charge | | \$7,134,877 | \$2,640,104 | \$1,621,701 | \$1,018,403 | \$0 | \$8,153,280 |
| 281100 - Lump Sum Leave Pay | | \$1,000,000 | \$400,000 | \$400,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,000,000 |
| Total | | \$34,926,502 | \$17,394,031 | \$12,619,093 | \$4,774,938 | (\$3,707,548) | \$35,993,892 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$17,394,031 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$4,357,873 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$951,594 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$1,199,059 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$6,035,717 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$74,850 | | | |
| Total | | \$34,926,502 | \$17,394,031 | \$12,619,093 | \$4,774,938 | (\$3,707,548) | \$35,993,892 |

**The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023**

Texas A&M Transportation Institute

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| 270199 - Budget-027010 Motor Vehicles | | \$250,000 | \$180,000 | \$180,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$250,000 |
| 270299 - Budget-027020 Computer Operations | | \$10,000 | \$2,219,987 | \$2,219,987 | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| 270399 - Budget-027030 Research Equip & Test | | \$50,000 | \$681,227 | \$681,227 | \$0 | \$0 | \$50,000 |
| 270499 - Budget-027040 Supplies & Services | | \$21,280 | \$235,521 | \$235,521 | \$0 | \$0 | \$21,280 |
| 270599 - Budget-027050 Visual Media | | \$25,000 | \$579,865 | \$579,865 | \$0 | \$0 | \$25,000 |
| 270699 - Budget-027060 Proving Grounds | | \$1,150,000 | \$3,188,267 | \$3,188,267 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,150,000 |
| 279099 - Budget-027900 Uci Reserve | | \$320,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$320,000 |
| 279999 - Budget-027995 Lump Sum Reserve | | \$2,500 | \$427,386 | \$427,386 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,500 |
| Total | | \$1,828,780 | \$7,522,253 | \$7,522,253 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,828,780 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$7,522,253 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Faculty | | \$0 | \$128,535 | | | |
| | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$3,018,458 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$486,000 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$962,660 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$2,411,600 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$515,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$1,828,780 | \$7,522,253 | \$7,522,253 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,828,780 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M System Offices

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 250050 - Group Health/Dental Esr | \$65,808,567 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$4,597,504) | \$61,211,063 |
| 250070 - Flexible Spending Account | \$375,203 | \$0 | \$155,000 | (\$155,000) | \$150,000 | \$370,203 |
| 250090 - Basic Life Reserve | \$2,080,768 | \$0 | \$4,000 | (\$4,000) | \$0 | \$2,076,768 |
| 250100 - Optional/Dependent Life Reserve | \$511,498 | \$0 | \$60,000 | (\$60,000) | \$0 | \$451,498 |
| 250150 - System-Wide Value Added Programs | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,036,859 | (\$3,036,859) | \$3,036,859 | \$0 |
| 260040 - Tamus - Self Insured Health/Dental | \$0 | \$419,284,841 | \$431,284,841 | (\$12,000,000) | \$12,000,000 | \$0 |
| 260060 - Environmental Safety & Security | \$0 | \$0 | \$565,832 | (\$565,832) | \$565,832 | \$0 |
| 260100 - Lump Sum Payment Reserve | \$400,000 | \$180,000 | \$0 | \$180,000 | \$0 | \$580,000 |
| 260500 - Health Plan Administration | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,295,784 | (\$1,295,784) | \$1,295,784 | \$0 |
| 261010 - Worker's Compensation Insurance | \$4,200,000 | \$4,300,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$1,800,000 | (\$1,845,118) | \$4,154,882 |
| 261030 - Rms Administration | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,411,807 | (\$1,411,807) | \$1,411,807 | \$0 |
| 261200 - Property Insurance | \$4,600,000 | \$23,000,000 | \$23,500,000 | (\$500,000) | (\$1,338,176) | \$2,761,824 |
| 261300 - Auto Insurance | \$2,000,000 | \$400,000 | \$350,000 | \$50,000 | (\$80,000) | \$1,970,000 |
| 261400 - Malpractice Insurance | \$1,600,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 | (\$1,000) | \$0 | \$1,599,000 |
| 270010 - System Aircraft | \$0 | \$200,000 | \$1,163,000 | (\$963,000) | \$963,000 | \$0 |
| 271001 - Sago Services - Revenues | \$7,500,000 | \$10,263,258 | \$0 | \$10,263,258 | (\$11,247,689) | \$6,515,569 |
| 271010 - Administrative Oversight Account | \$0 | \$0 | \$119,000 | (\$119,000) | \$119,000 | \$0 |
| 271030 - Famis Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$149,161 | (\$149,161) | \$149,161 | \$0 |
| 271050 - Human Resources Administration | \$0 | \$0 | \$45,371 | (\$45,371) | \$45,371 | \$0 |
| 271060 - Chancellor's Salary | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,016,421 | (\$1,016,421) | \$1,016,421 | \$0 |
| 271070 - Executive Vice Chancellor & Cfo | \$0 | \$0 | \$214,019 | (\$214,019) | \$214,019 | \$0 |
| 271080 - Treasury Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$514,036 | (\$514,036) | \$514,036 | \$0 |
| 271100 - System Internal Audit | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,268,174 | (\$4,268,174) | \$4,268,174 | \$0 |
| 271160 - Federal Relations | \$0 | \$0 | \$143,917 | (\$143,917) | \$143,917 | \$0 |
| 271180 - Building Operations - Local | \$0 | \$0 | \$195,588 | (\$195,588) | \$195,588 | \$0 |
| 271200 - System Enterprise Applications | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,047,355 | (\$2,047,355) | \$2,047,355 | \$0 |
| 271260 - Services-Information Technology | \$0 | \$0 | \$46,614 | (\$46,614) | \$46,614 | \$0 |
| 271270 - Svcs-Research Office | \$0 | \$0 | \$31,350 | (\$31,350) | \$31,350 | \$0 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M System Offices

| Account And Desc | | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 271300 - System Ethics & Compl Off - Assess | | \$0 | \$0 | \$190,472 | (\$190,472) | \$190,472 | \$0 |
| 271400 - Services - Board Of Regents | | \$0 | \$0 | \$100,107 | (\$100,107) | \$100,107 | \$0 |
| 271440 - Svcs - Academic Affairs | | \$0 | \$0 | \$161,943 | (\$161,943) | \$161,943 | \$0 |
| 271470 - Services - State Relations | | \$0 | \$0 | \$25,000 | (\$25,000) | \$25,000 | \$0 |
| 271510 - Svcs - Chanc Student Adisory Board | | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 | (\$2,000) | \$2,000 | \$0 |
| 271560 - Services - Sys Ofce Of Mrktg & Comm | | \$0 | \$0 | \$133,880 | (\$133,880) | \$133,880 | \$0 |
| 271690 - Budgets & Accounting | | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,470,883 | (\$2,470,883) | \$2,470,883 | \$0 |
| 271730 - Business Affairs | | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,000 | (\$3,000) | \$3,000 | \$0 |
| 271740 - Hub & Procurement Services | | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 | (\$2,000) | \$2,000 | \$0 |
| 271780 - Business Computing Services-Local | | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,714 | (\$75,714) | \$75,714 | \$0 |
| 271800 - Vice Chan For Disaster & Emerg Svc | | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,000 | (\$10,000) | \$10,000 | \$0 |
| 271990 - Merit Increases - Assessments | | \$0 | \$0 | \$325,000 | (\$325,000) | \$325,000 | \$0 |
| 271995 - Information Security Officer | | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,000 | (\$10,000) | \$10,000 | \$0 |
| 272010 - System Initiatives - Local | | \$0 | \$0 | \$805,000 | (\$805,000) | \$805,000 | \$0 |
| 273001 - Facilities Planning & Construction | | \$9,427,000 | \$10,860,084 | \$11,042,054 | (\$181,970) | (\$583,201) | \$8,661,829 |
| Total | | \$98,503,036 | \$468,488,183 | \$489,476,182 | (\$20,987,999) | \$12,837,599 | \$90,352,636 |
| Revenue | Sales And Services | | \$21,503,342 | \$0 | | | |
| | Other Operating Income | | \$446,984,841 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | | \$0 | \$16,564,569 | | | |
| | Wages | | \$0 | \$220,309 | | | |
| | Benefits | | \$0 | \$4,508,926 | | | |
| | Utilities | | \$0 | \$5,000 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | | \$0 | \$27,160,511 | | | |
| | Claims And Losses | | \$0 | \$441,001,117 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | | \$0 | \$15,750 | | | |
| Total | | \$98,503,036 | \$468,488,183 | \$489,476,182 | (\$20,987,999) | \$12,837,599 | \$90,352,636 |

The Texas A&M University System
Service Department Activities
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2023

Texas A&M Shared Services

| Account And Desc | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 261000 - Risk Transfer Policy Mgt Personnel | \$0 | \$0 | \$99,039 | (\$99,039) | \$99,039 | \$0 |
| 261200 - Benefits Partner | \$0 | \$0 | \$142,725 | (\$142,725) | \$142,725 | \$0 |
| 271780 - Hcm Administration | \$0 | \$3,200,000 | \$3,200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 271781 - Workday Services - Tech | \$0 | \$590,000 | \$923,399 | (\$333,399) | \$0 | (\$333,399) |
| 271782 - Program And Project Management | \$0 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272001 - Security Operations Center-Assmnts | \$900,000 | \$4,230,000 | \$4,230,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$900,000 |
| 272050 - Retiree Gip | \$0 | \$0 | \$50,000 | (\$50,000) | \$50,000 | \$0 |
| 272200 - Research Security Officer | \$0 | \$5,500,000 | \$5,500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272300 - Finance Discovery | \$0 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 272400 - Eir Accessibility | \$0 | \$223,700 | \$223,700 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 273001 - Hr Shared Services | \$0 | \$182,000 | \$182,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 277200 - Rellis - Campus Operations | \$0 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 277400 - Rellis - Campus 5G Network | \$0 | \$755,896 | \$755,896 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 277500 - Rellis - Campus Network As A Servic | \$0 | \$1,792,453 | \$1,792,453 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 277600 - Rellis - Real Property | \$0 | \$329,344 | \$329,344 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 278000 - Ttc-Operating-Account-Income-Local | \$0 | \$1,200,000 | \$1,200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$900,000 | \$21,228,393 | \$21,853,556 | (\$625,163) | \$291,764 | \$566,601 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | Sales And Services | \$21,228,393 | \$0 | | | |
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty | \$0 | \$9,057,427 | | | |
| | Wages | \$0 | \$283,207 | | | |
| | Benefits | \$0 | \$2,533,390 | | | |
| | Utilities | \$0 | \$69,667 | | | |
| | Operations And Maintenance | \$0 | \$6,579,070 | | | |
| | Equipment (Capitalized) | \$0 | \$1,330,795 | | | |
| | Other Non-Operating Expense | \$0 | \$2,000,000 | | | |
| Total | | \$900,000 | \$21,228,393 | \$21,853,556 | (\$625,163) | \$291,764 |
| | | | | | | \$566,601 |

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Billy Hamilton, Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Operating Budgets

Proposed Board Action:

Approve the fiscal year 2023 operating budgets recommended by the Chief Executive Officers (CEO) of The Texas A&M University System (A&M System).

Background Information:

The Presidents of the academic universities, the Interim Vice Chancellor for Agriculture and Life Sciences, the Interim Vice Chancellor for Engineering and the Chancellor of the A&M System have submitted budget recommendations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2023.

Financial reviews of the proposed FY 2023 operating budgets have been performed by the System Office of Budgets and Accounting staff. Based on these reviews, an executive summary of the detailed operating budgets for the A&M System has been provided to each member of the Board of Regents for review. In addition, programmatic budget reviews were held on April 28th and 29th which allowed each CEO an opportunity to present an overview of their programmatic and financial direction of their institution/agency.

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

Approval of the FY 2023 operating budgets will appropriate approximately \$7.2 billion.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

This agenda item is relevant to the advancement of all the imperatives of the Strategic Plan.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
May 4, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Fiscal Year 2023 Operating Budgets

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The operating budgets, included in the exhibit, as submitted by the members of The Texas A&M University System for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2023, are hereby approved and adopted subject to the provisions contained in System Policy 27.04, *Budget Authorizations, Limitations and Delegations of Authority*.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.”

Respectfully submitted,

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel



The Texas A&M University System
FY 2023 Operating Budgets
(In Thousands)

ITEM
EXHIBIT

| Member | FY 2023 Budget |
|---|---------------------|
| Prairie View A&M University | \$ 327,339 |
| Tarleton State University | 244,697 |
| Texas A&M International University | 147,760 |
| Texas A&M University | 2,207,545 |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston | 76,554 |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center | 379,132 |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas | 52,071 |
| Texas A&M University - Commerce | 199,686 |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi | 269,074 |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | 177,216 |
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio | 108,659 |
| Texas A&M University - Texarkana | 61,370 |
| West Texas A&M University | 180,395 |
| ACADEMIC SUBTOTAL | \$ 4,431,498 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Research | \$ 230,967 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service | 143,817 |
| Texas A&M Forest Service | 75,556 |
| Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab | 26,494 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station | 202,154 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service | 103,257 |
| Texas A&M Transportation Institute | 77,947 |
| Texas Division of Emergency Management | 1,613,501 |
| AGENCY SUBTOTAL | \$ 2,473,693 |
| System Offices | |
| Operations and Debt Service | 302,524 |
| Texas A&M Shared Services | 10,333 |
| The Texas A&M University System | \$ 7,218,048 |

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Billy Hamilton, Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of System Capital Plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027

Proposed Board Action:

Approve the System Capital Plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027.

Background Information:

Members of The Texas A&M University System each prepare a five-year capital plan as part of the overall planning process. These plans are then compiled into a system capital plan. The system capital plan includes all Revenue Financing System (RFS) and Permanent University Fund (PUF) financed projects, repair/renovation projects costing \$4 million or more, new construction/addition projects costing \$4 million or more, and real property acquisitions costing more than \$1 million. Both the CEO and CFO of each system member have certified the information included in the system member's capital plan including the adequacy of the debt repayment revenue resources.

Per System Policy *51.01 Capital Planning*, the five-year capital plan for The Texas A&M University System is being presented to the Board of Regents for approval.

The \$4.2 billion system capital plan includes \$2.7 billion of previously approved projects that are either in design or construction. After cumulative expenditures of \$272.1 million through January 2022, the remaining balance to be expended on approved projects is \$2.4 billion. The system capital plan also includes \$1.5 billion in proposed future projects including \$584.1 million of RFS debt projects, \$214.9 million of PUF debt projects, and \$688.3 million of projects to be funded by cash sources including the Available University Fund, Higher Education Fund, energy savings contracts, interest income, federal grants, designated tuition, gifts, student fees, auxiliary enterprise funds, general revenue, and other local funds.

Prior to inclusion on the capital plan for FY 2023, projects have completed the preparation of the Program of Requirements (unless otherwise noted on the plan). Board approval of the system capital plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027 will constitute approval for initiation of the proposed projects indicated to start in FY 2023 along with approval of the identified funding sources and will authorize the appropriation of up to 10 percent of the planning amounts indicated for the FY 2023 projects for pre-construction activities. Pre-construction activities include work of the Architect/Engineer Design Team, design assistance from a Design-Build Contractor or Construction Manager at Risk, environmental surveys, site surveys, building and site demolition work, and any other activities required to design the project. In addition, approval will authorize the completion of FY 2023 minor construction, rehabilitation/renovation, and equipment/software procurement projects including the appropriation of PUF and RFS debt proceeds where indicated.

Any additional projects that receive funding from the state as capital construction assistance projects or with other state-authorized funding are automatically added to the capital plan.

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

FY 2023 proposed projects total \$570.6 million and include \$198.6 million of RFS debt projects, \$187.0 million of PUF debt projects, and \$185.0 million of projects to be funded by cash sources including AUF, HEF, energy savings contracts, interest income, federal grants, designated tuition, gifts, auxiliary enterprise funds, general revenue, and other local funds.

The initiated projects will be presented to the board for approval of construction when a scope and budget are more defined, prior to any construction contract award.

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

The board's approval of the system capital plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027 will authorize the appropriation of up to 10 percent of the planning amounts for FY 2023 proposed projects for pre-construction activities. As presented, requested appropriations for proposed FY 2023 projects would total up to \$57.0 million. In addition, the board's approval authorizes appropriation of PUF and RFS funds for the completion of FY 2023 minor construction, rehabilitation/renovation, equipment/software procurement, and other projects to be administered by the institutions or System Facilities Planning and Construction.

Authorization is requested to allow FY 2023 projects to proceed immediately upon the board's approval of the capital plan in May 2022 if all applicable POR, funding, and Legislative requirements are met.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

This item advances Strategic Plan Imperative 6, which provides that "The A&M System, in adhering to the high standard of excellence and growth required in this strategic plan, will display prudent financial stewardship and sustainability."

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
FACILITIES PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
Office of the Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
April 11, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of System Capital Plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The system capital plan for FY 2023 – FY 2027, as shown in the attached exhibit, is approved and authorization to appropriate up to 10 percent of the planning amount indicated for all FY 2023 proposed projects is granted. Any additional capital construction assistance projects and other projects funded with authorized funding by the state are automatically added to the capital plan. Once all funding for a project is identified and the POR is completed, up to 10 percent of the planning amount is authorized for expenditure on these projects.

In addition, the appropriation of PUF and RFS funding is approved for FY 2023 minor construction, rehabilitation/renovation, and equipment/software procurement projects administered by the institutions or System Facilities Planning and Construction.

Proposed FY 2023 projects are authorized to proceed immediately if all applicable POR, funding, and Legislative requirements are met.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for these projects, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

To the extent that the system capital plan identifies projects for financing through the issuance of parity obligations secured by and payable from revenues of the Revenue Financing System, and as required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient pledged revenues to satisfy the annual debt service requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the

Agenda Item No.
April 11, 2022

Participants, on whose behalf the parity obligations are issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their direct obligations after taking into account such proposed additional Revenue Financing System parity obligations as are identified in the system capital plan.”

Respectfully submitted,

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Approval Recommended:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel



**FY 2023 – FY 2027
Capital Plan
May 2022**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Members of The Texas A&M University System each prepare a five-year capital plan as part of the overall planning process. These plans are then compiled into a System Capital Plan. Both the CEO and CFO of each system member certify the information included in the system member's capital plan including the adequacy of the debt repayment revenue sources.

The \$4.2 billion System Capital Plan includes \$2.7 billion of previously approved projects that are either in design or under construction and \$1.5 billion in proposed future projects, which include over \$1 billion of projects funded by the state. After cumulative expenditures through January 2022 of \$272.1 million, the remaining balance to be expended on approved projects is \$2.4 billion. Included in the proposed future projects are \$584.1 million of Revenue Financing System debt projects, \$214.9 million of Permanent University Fund debt projects, and \$688.3 million of projects to be funded by cash sources including the Available University Fund, Higher Education Fund, energy savings contracts, interest income, federal grants, designated tuition, gifts, student fees, auxiliary enterprise funds, general revenue, and other local funds.

Fiscal year 2023 proposed projects total \$570.6 million and include \$198.6 million of RFS debt projects, \$187.0 million of PUF debt projects, and \$185.0 million of projects to be funded by cash sources including AUF, HEF, energy savings contracts, interest income, federal grants, designated tuition, gifts, student fees, auxiliary enterprise funds, general revenue, and other local funds.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
CAPITAL PLAN
FY 2023 - FY 2027

| System Member | Previously Approved Projects | Proposed Projects | Total Project Planning Amounts |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| Texas A&M University | 661,581,331 | 669,794,067 | 1,331,375,398 |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston | 98,692,125 | 22,800,000 | 121,492,125 |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center | 196,634,845 | 62,400,000 | 259,034,845 |
| Prairie View A&M University | 142,537,833 | 53,860,000 | 196,397,833 |
| Tarleton State University | 267,437,247 | 153,500,000 | 420,937,247 |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi | 101,872,833 | 36,889,600 | 138,762,433 |
| Texas A&M International University | 30,000,000 | 26,420,000 | 56,420,000 |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | 47,682,854 | 12,000,000 | 59,682,854 |
| West Texas A&M University | 59,322,833 | 12,754,500 | 72,077,333 |
| Texas A&M University - Texarkana | 44,922,833 | - | 44,922,833 |
| Texas A&M University - Commerce | 64,422,833 | 73,500,000 | 137,922,833 |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas | 51,604,794 | 12,577,167 | 64,181,961 |
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio | 157,240,969 | 64,958,856 | 222,199,825 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Research | 78,860,593 | 30,000,000 | 108,860,593 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service | 4,467,000 | - | 4,467,000 |
| Texas A&M Forest Service | 7,088,741 | - | 7,088,741 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station | 141,420,441 | - | 141,420,441 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service | 33,445,000 | 12,900,000 | 46,345,000 |
| Texas A&M Transportation Institute | 2,015,753 | - | 2,015,753 |
| System Offices | 44,400,000 | 172,665,000 | 217,065,000 |
| RELLIS | 86,293,785 | - | 86,293,785 |
| Texas Division of Emergency Management | 341,380,900 | 70,300,000 | 411,680,900 |
| | <u>2,663,325,543</u> | <u>1,487,319,190</u> | <u>4,150,644,733</u> |

| |
|---|
| <p align="center">THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM</p> <p align="center">CAPITAL PLAN</p> <p align="center">FY 2023 - FY 2027</p> |
|---|

| <u>System Member</u> | <u>Total Project Planning Amounts</u> | <u>Cumulative Prior Years Expenditures to 01/31/2022</u> | <u>Remaining Planning Amounts</u> |
|--|---|--|---|
| Texas A&M University | 1,331,375,398 | 114,214,050 | 1,217,161,348 |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston | 121,492,125 | 3,388,923 | 118,103,202 |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center | 259,034,845 | 6,548,697 | 252,486,148 |
| Prairie View A&M University | 196,397,833 | 16,189,662 | 180,208,171 |
| Tarleton State University | 420,937,247 | 24,276,073 | 396,661,174 |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi | 138,762,433 | 3,124,611 | 135,637,822 |
| Texas A&M International University | 56,420,000 | - | 56,420,000 |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | 59,682,854 | - | 59,682,854 |
| West Texas A&M University | 72,077,333 | - | 72,077,333 |
| Texas A&M University - Texarkana | 44,922,833 | - | 44,922,833 |
| Texas A&M University - Commerce | 137,922,833 | 130,757 | 137,792,076 |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas | 64,181,961 | 474,397 | 63,707,564 |
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio | 222,199,825 | 27,510,131 | 194,689,694 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Research | 108,860,593 | 6,449,513 | 102,411,080 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service | 4,467,000 | 1,785,699 | 2,681,301 |
| Texas A&M Forest Service | 7,088,741 | 829,857 | 6,258,884 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station | 141,420,441 | 25,059,995 | 116,360,446 |
| Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service | 46,345,000 | 1,899,541 | 44,445,459 |
| Texas A&M Transportation Institute | 2,015,753 | 255,644 | 1,760,109 |
| System Offices | 217,065,000 | 16,678,822 | 200,386,178 |
| RELLIS | 86,293,785 | 12,199,326 | 74,094,459 |
| Texas Division of Emergency Management | 411,680,900 | 11,086,065 | 400,594,835 |
| | <u>4,150,644,733</u> | <u>272,101,763</u> | <u>3,878,542,970</u> |

| |
|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN PROPOSED PROJECTS - FISCAL YEAR 2023</p> |
|---|

| System Member | Planning Amounts | Resource Allocation | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other |
| Texas A&M University | 130,794,067 | 69,897,111 | | 60,896,956 |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston | 11,300,000 | | | 11,300,000 |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center | 20,000,000 | | | 20,000,000 |
| Prairie View A&M University | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 |
| Tarleton State University | 149,700,000 | 9,500,000 | 140,200,000 | |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi | 32,089,600 | | 24,500,000 | 7,589,600 |
| Texas A&M International University | 26,420,000 | | 21,142,833 | 5,277,167 |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | 3,000,000 | | | 3,000,000 |
| West Texas A&M University | 2,779,500 | | 279,500 | 2,500,000 |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas | 2,577,167 | 2,577,167 | | |
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio | 2,472,000 | | | 2,472,000 |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Research | 30,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| System Offices | 87,665,000 | 85,000,000 | 2,514,660 | 150,340 |
| Texas Division of Emergency Management | 70,300,000 | | | 70,300,000 |
| | <u>570,597,334</u> | <u>186,974,278</u> | <u>198,636,993</u> | <u>184,986,063</u> |

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Capital Plan

Funding Codes

| | |
|---|---|
| a | Available University Fund |
| b | Gifts |
| c | Contracts and Grants |
| e | E&G Unrestricted |
| f | Federal Funds |
| g | Designated Tuition |
| h | Housing Revenues |
| n | General Revenue |
| o | Other |
| p | Parking |
| r | Recreational Sports Fees |
| s | Student Fees |
| t | Capital Construction Assistance Project |
| u | Utility |
| v | Stadium Revenue Funds |
| w | Higher Education Funds |
| x | Auxiliary Enterprise Funds |
| y | Indirect Cost Recoveries |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2-3267 | | South Campus Recreation Center | 35,062,500 | | 35,062,500 | r | 16,625,473 |
| 2-3272 | | Instructional Laboratory & Innovative Learning Building (ILSQ) | 100,059,818 | 20,000,000 | 80,000,000 | g | 56,644,738 |
| 2-3279 | | Business Education Complex | 74,197,309 | 19,000,000 | | 55,197,309 | b,g,s |
| 2-3316 | | SUP3 Expansion | 20,930,520 | | 20,930,520 | u | 3,259,933 |
| 2-3343 | | Bright Area Development | 235,000,000 | | 235,000,000 | v,o | - |
| 2-3345 | | CUP Generator Replacement | 26,500,000 | | 26,500,000 | u | - |
| 2-3347 | | * Doherty Building Renovation | 20,000,000 | 4,700,000 | 3,500,000 | y | - |
| | ** | Clinical Veterinary Teaching & Research Complex | 56,153,542 | | 56,153,542 | t | - |
| | | Campus Electrical System Improvements | 8,943,750 | | 8,943,750 | u | 7,182,435 |
| | | Utility Plant Control Upgrade | 7,500,000 | | 7,500,000 | u | 3,354,899 |
| | | Building Automation Systems (BAS) Upgrade | 9,750,000 | | 9,750,000 | u | 8,199,614 |
| | | Railroad Quiet Zone | 5,000,000 | | | 5,000,000 | o |
| | | HVAC System Walton Hall | 9,452,450 | | 9,452,450 | h | - |
| | | Interior Finishes Renovation Aston Hall Phase II | 4,776,213 | | | 4,776,213 | h |
| | | HVAC System Hart Hall | 9,450,470 | | 9,450,470 | h | - |
| | | Interior Finishes Renovation Dunn Hall Phase I | 6,095,540 | | | 6,095,540 | h |
| | | CUP Structural Repairs | 6,700,000 | | 6,700,000 | u | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 26,009,219 | 13,334,171 | 12,675,048 | | 14,615,547 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 661,581,331 | 57,034,171 | 521,618,280 | 82,928,880 | 114,214,050 |

* \$3.5 million of RFS debt will be funded by TEES.

** CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | Business Education Complex (Addition) | 5,000,000 | | | 5,000,000 | g |
| | 2023 | ** Clinical Veterinary Teaching & Research Complex (Addition) | 118,846,458 | 69,897,111 | | 48,949,347 | b,a |
| | 2023 | Interior Finishes Renovation Dunn Hall Phase II | 6,947,609 | | | 6,947,609 | h |
| | 2024 | *** The Gardens at Texas A&M University: Phase II | 40,000,000 | | | 40,000,000 | b |
| | 2024 | Law School Building | 85,000,000 | | | 85,000,000 | b |
| | 2024 | Visualization, Fine and Performing Arts Building | 175,000,000 | | 100,000,000 | 75,000,000 | g b |
| | 2025 | Aggie Band Residence Hall | 75,000,000 | | 75,000,000 | | h |
| | 2025 | The Museum of Natural History | 100,000,000 | | | 100,000,000 | b,o |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 64,000,000 | | 35,700,000 | 28,300,000 | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 669,794,067 | 69,897,111 | 210,700,000 | 389,196,956 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 1,331,375,398 | 126,931,282 | 732,318,280 | 472,125,836 | 114,214,050 |

** CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

*** AgriLife will expend up to \$1.5 million completing a feasibility study for this project. The project will not move forward into construction until funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Athletic Facilities | | |
| 2024 | Reed Arena Renovation | 125,000,000 |
| 2024 | Olsen Field Renovation | 25,000,000 |
| 2024 | Covered Pavilion | 10,000,000 |
| 2024 | Ellis Field Area Development | 30,000,000 |
| 2024 | Wahlberg Golf Learning Center Renovation | 8,000,000 |
| 2024 | Indoor Tennis Facility | 30,000,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY at GALVESTON
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | ESCO 2021 (Energy Savings Projects) | 8,000,000 | | 8,000,000 u | | 3,388,923 |
| | | * Infrastructure, Dock Improvements and Ship FF&E - Ph I | 35,000,000 | | | 35,000,000 n | - |
| | | * Infrastructure, Dock Improvements and Ship FF&E - Ph II | 10,000,000 | | | 10,000,000 n | - |
| | | ** Engineering Classroom & Research Building | 33,692,125 | | 33,692,125 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 12,000,000 | | 12,000,000 | | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 98,692,125 | - | 53,692,125 | 45,000,000 | 3,388,923 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | ** Engineering Classroom & Research Building (Addition) | 11,300,000 | | | 11,300,000 a | |
| | 2024 | Sea Turtle Rehabilitation Hospital & Educational Outreach Center | 11,500,000 | | | 11,500,000 c | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 22,800,000 | - | - | 22,800,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 121,492,125 | - | 53,692,125 | 67,800,000 | 3,388,923 |

* Project will not move forward until POR is complete.

** CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2024 | Immersive Scholarship & Learning Environment Building | 40,690,550 |
| 2025 | Land Acquisition | 18,448,150 |

TEXAS A&M HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 23-3320 | | * Texas A&M University TMC3 Biomedical Research Building | 100,000,000 | 30,102,889 | 69,897,111 t | | - |
| | | * Nursing Education & Research Center (McAllen) | 29,948,556 | | 29,948,556 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 66,686,289 | 66,686,289 | | | 6,548,697 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 196,634,845 | 96,789,178 | 99,845,667 | - | 6,548,697 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | * Nursing Education & Research Center (McAllen) (Addition) | 20,000,000 | | | 20,000,000 a,b | |
| 2024 | | College of Dentistry Main Building Renovation | 22,400,000 | 7,890,000 | | 14,510,000 o,b | |
| 2024 | | Alkek Building Roof & Exhaust Fan Replacement | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | | | |
| 2024 | | EnMed Discovery Tower Labs & Offices Buildout - Ph I | 15,000,000 | | | 15,000,000 a,o | |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions | 62,400,000 | 12,890,000 | - | 49,510,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 259,034,845 | 109,679,178 | 99,845,667 | 49,510,000 | 6,548,697 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 5-3300 | | Engineering Classroom and Research Building | 70,000,000 | 63,000,000 | | 7,000,000 b | 13,507,758 |
| 5-3370 | | Fire Alarm System Replacements PH2 | 11,002,000 | | 11,002,000 g,s,x | | - |
| | | * Teaching & Academic Student Support Services Facility | 44,922,833 | | 44,922,833 t | | - |
| | | EB Evans Building Renovation | 8,132,000 | 1,000,000 | | 7,132,000 g,a,o,c | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 8,481,000 | 8,481,000 | | | 2,681,904 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 142,537,833 | 72,481,000 | 55,924,833 | 14,132,000 | 16,189,662 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | | Main Campus HVAC Improvements - ARP | 6,110,000 | | | 6,110,000 f | |
| 2025 | | EE O'Banion Building Improvements | 30,000,000 | | 30,000,000 s,g | | |
| 2025 | | Hobart Taylor Expansion | 16,250,000 | | 16,250,000 s,g,b | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 53,860,000 | - | 46,250,000 | 7,610,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 196,397,833 | 72,481,000 | 102,174,833 | 21,742,000 | 16,189,662 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2024 | Texas Institute for Preservation of History & Culture Museum | 3,500,000 |
| 2024 | Texas Center for Precision Regenerative Medicine Renovation | 3,800,000 |
| 2024 | Campus Infrastructure Support | 8,000,000 |
| 2024 | Gilchrist/Wilson Building Renovations | 15,000,000 |
| 2024 | Science Building | 130,000,000 |
| 2025 | University Event Center | 3,000,000 |
| 2025 | Owens Franklin Health Center Improvements | 2,000,000 |
| 2026 | Innovation and Commercialization Center for Entrepreneurs | 10,000,000 |
| 2026 | Expanded Utility Plant | 18,000,000 |
| 2027 | Campus Northwest Loop Extension | 3,900,000 |

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 04-3264 | | Aquatics Center | 11,307,950 | | 10,307,950 s,p | 1,000,000 s | 8,855,932 |
| 04-3340 | | ESCO 2021 (Energy Savings Projects) | 13,084,947 | | 12,131,195 o | 953,752 g | 4,025,077 |
| 04-3281 | | Interprofessional Education Building | 66,000,000 | 66,000,000 | | | 2,441,989 |
| 04-3326 | | Parking Garage | 31,000,000 | | 30,000,000 p | 1,000,000 x | - |
| | | * Health Sciences & Human Services Building - Stephenville | 65,000,000 | | 65,000,000 t | | - |
| | | * Expansion of Fort Worth Campus | 25,000,000 | | 25,000,000 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 56,044,350 | 54,434,877 | 409,473 | 1,200,000 | 8,953,075 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 267,437,247 | 120,434,877 | 142,848,618 | 4,153,752 | 24,276,073 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | Dick Smith Library Renovation & Expansion | 9,500,000 | 9,500,000 | | | |
| | 2023 | * Health Sciences & Human Services Building - Stephenville (Addition) | 15,000,000 | | 15,000,000 o | | |
| | 2023 | ** Convocation Center | 110,000,000 | | 110,000,000 o,s | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 19,000,000 | | 19,000,000 | | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 153,500,000 | 9,500,000 | 144,000,000 | - | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 420,937,247 | 129,934,877 | 286,848,618 | 4,153,752 | 24,276,073 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.
** Project will not move forward until POR is complete.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2024 | Fort Worth Building #3 | 60,000,000 |
| 2024 | Hotel & Conference Center | 32,400,000 |
| 2024 | Demolition of Bender and Ferguson Halls | 4,400,000 |
| 2024 | Convocation and Event Center | 72,000,000 |
| 2025 | Applied Sciences Building 2: Agriculture | 63,000,000 |
| 2025 | OA Grant Renovation | 5,000,000 |
| 2025 | Wisdom Gym Renovation | 11,000,000 |
| 2026 | Dining Services Expansion | 15,000,000 |
| 2027 | Recreation Center Expansion | 20,000,000 |
| 2027 | Thompson Student Center Expansion | 30,000,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 15-3179 | | Parking Garage - Island Campus | 39,000,000 | 39,000,000 | g,p,o | - |
| | | * Arts and Media Building | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 | t | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 17,950,000 | 14,600,000 | | 3,124,611 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 101,872,833 | 98,522,833 | 3,350,000 | 3,124,611 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | * Arts and Media Building (Addition) | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | w | |
| | 2023 | Chaparral Renovations - PH I | 9,300,000 | 4,500,000 | y | 4,800,000 c,y |
| | 2024 | Island Beach Rec Facility and Pier | 4,800,000 | 4,000,000 | r | 800,000 o |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 2,789,600 | | | 2,789,600 |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 36,889,600 | 28,500,000 | 8,389,600 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 138,762,433 | 127,022,833 | 11,739,600 | 3,124,611 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2024 | Islanders Convocation Center | 35,000,000 |
| 2024 | Center for the Arts Roof Replacement | 2,500,000 |
| 2024 | Center for Sciences Renovation | 3,200,000 |
| 2024 | Chaparral Renovations - PH II | 15,000,000 |
| 2024 | Central Plant Chilled & Hot Water Loop | 30,000,000 |
| 2024 | Center for the Sciences Roof Replacement | 2,500,000 |
| 2024 | Learning Resources - Library | 70,000,000 |
| 2024 | New Academic Building | 45,000,000 |
| 2025 | Natural Resources Center Renovations | 3,500,000 |
| 2025 | Stormwater Repair/Replacement Campus Wide | 20,000,000 |
| 2025 | Health Center | 25,500,000 |
| 2025 | Student Aquatics Center | 45,000,000 |
| 2026 | Repair & Replace Paved Roads Campus Wide | 20,000,000 |
| 2026 | Pedestrian Pathway | 30,000,000 |
| 2027 | Center for the Arts Renovations | 2,800,000 |
| 2027 | Parking Garage | 40,000,000 |
| 2027 | Arts and Media Building Phase II | 60,000,000 |
| 2027 | Life Sciences Research and Engineering Complex - Ph. II | 65,000,000 |

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | | * Health Sciences Education and Research Center | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 t | | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 | - | - |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | * Western Hemisphere Trade Center Expansion | 10,800,000 | 5,522,833 t | 5,277,167 g,w | |
| | 2023 | * Fine and Performing Arts Addition | 9,400,000 | 9,400,000 t | | |
| | 2023 | ESCO Utility Project #2 | 6,220,000 | 6,220,000 g,u | | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 26,420,000 | 21,142,833 | 5,277,167 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 56,420,000 | 51,142,833 | 5,277,167 | - |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2024 | Reconstruction of Campus Entrance | 7,500,000 |
| 2024 | Rehabilitation of University Village Student Housing | 7,500,000 |
| 2024 | ESCO Utility Project #3 | 9,900,000 |
| 2025 | Nursing Education And Simulation Center | 75,000,000 |
| 2026 | Renovation of Kinesiology Convocation Building | 28,000,000 |
| 2027 | ESCO Utility Project #4 | 9,900,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | | * Deferred Maintenance | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 2,760,021 | 2,760,021 | | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 47,682,854 | 47,682,854 | - | - |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | * Deferred Maintenance (Addition) | 3,000,000 | | 3,000,000 w | |
| 2025 | | Utility Improvements | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 w | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | - | | | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 12,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 3,000,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 59,682,854 | 56,682,854 | 3,000,000 | - |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2025 | Javelina Community Care Clinic | 35,000,000 |
| 2025 | STEM Building & Agricultural Facilities | 65,000,000 |
| 2025 | Campus Deferred Maintenance | 10,000,000 |
| 2026 | Campus Deferred Maintenance | 10,000,000 |
| 2026 | Athletic Facilities Renovation | 15,000,000 |
| 2026 | Student Commons Building | 50,000,000 |
| 2027 | Campus Deferred Maintenance | 10,000,000 |

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 18-3363 | | Bain Athletic Expansion | 6,200,000 | 5,200,000 o | 1,000,000 o | - |
| | | * Renovation of an Education Building | 35,000,000 | 35,000,000 t | | - |
| | | * Health/Safety Upgrades | 9,922,833 | 9,922,833 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 8,200,000 | | 8,200,000 | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 59,322,833 | 50,122,833 | 9,200,000 | - |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | Bain Athletic Expansion (Addition) | 2,779,500 | 279,500 o | 2,500,000 o | |
| | 2024 | Public Safety Facility | 9,975,000 | 8,250,000 o | 1,725,000 o | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 12,754,500 | 8,529,500 | 4,225,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 72,077,333 | 58,652,333 | 13,425,000 | - |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2025 | Mary Moody Northern Hall Upgrades | 3,700,000 |
| 2025 | Harrington Fine Arts Center Upgrades | 4,900,000 |
| 2025 | Virgil Henson Activities Center Upgrades | 6,900,000 |
| 2025 | Panhandle Plains Historical Museum Upgrades | 8,000,000 |
| 2025 | Old Main Upgrades | 4,600,000 |
| 2025 | JBK Student Center Upgrades | 3,800,000 |
| 2025 | Cornette Library Upgrades | 5,600,000 |
| 2025 | East Dining Hall Upgrades | 2,000,000 |
| 2025 | Greenhouses | 4,000,000 |
| 2025 | Cousins Hall Renovation | 12,500,000 |
| 2025 | Feed Mill and Agriculture Research Facility | 14,250,000 |
| 2025 | Old Main Renovation | 45,000,000 |
| 2025 | Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum Renovation | 80,000,000 |
| 2026 | Intramural Fields | 4,000,000 |
| 2026 | Jones Hall Renovation | 5,850,000 |
| 2026 | Utility Plant | 5,500,000 |
| 2026 | Campus Research Space | 18,750,000 |
| 2027 | Central Supply and Warehouse | 4,000,000 |
| 2027 | Shirley Hall Renovation | 5,250,000 |
| 2027 | New Physical Plant | 8,000,000 |
| 2027 | 25th Street Enhancement & Loading Dock | 12,000,000 |
| 2027 | Learning Commons | 21,500,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
FY 2023- FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | | * Business, Engineering and Technology Building | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 | t | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 | - | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | | | | |
| | | | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 | - | - |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 21-3337 | | Student Services Building | 19,500,000 | 15,000,000 w | 4,500,000 w | 130,757 |
| | | * Agricultural Multipurpose Education & Training Center | 44,922,833 | 44,922,833 t | | - |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 64,422,833 | 59,922,833 | 4,500,000 | 130,757 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | 2024 | Morris Recreation Center Expansion | 15,500,000 | 13,500,000 r | 2,000,000 r | |
| | 2024 | New Event Center/Arena | 58,000,000 | 50,000,000 s,w,v | 8,000,000 o,v,s | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 73,500,000 | 63,500,000 | 10,000,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 137,922,833 | 123,422,833 | 14,500,000 | 130,757 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2024 | Urban Education Building | 75,000,000 |
| 2025 | Renovate One-stop - University Police Dept. Building | 4,000,000 |
| 2025 | National Center for Game Bird Research | 6,000,000 |
| 2025 | ADA/Life Safety Renovations | 50,000,000 |
| 2026 | Memorial Stadium Renovation | 7,000,000 |
| 2026 | Rayburn Student Center Expansion | 17,000,000 |
| 2027 | New Children's Learning Center | 4,000,000 |
| 2027 | New Honors College Living/Learning Residence Hall | 50,000,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | * Central Operational Reliability and Efficiency Facility (CORE) | 44,922,833 | | 44,922,833 | t | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 6,681,961 | 6,681,961 | | | 474,397 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 51,604,794 | 6,681,961 | 44,922,833 | - | 474,397 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | * Central Operational Reliability and Efficiency Facility (Addition) | 2,577,167 | 2,577,167 | | | |
| 2025 | | Research Annex Facility | 10,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | y | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 12,577,167 | 7,577,167 | 5,000,000 | - | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 64,181,961 | 14,259,128 | 49,922,833 | - | 474,397 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Unfunded Capital Needs: | | |
| 2026 | Multipurpose Building 4 | 60,000,000 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 25-3265 | | Academic and Administration Building - Phase II | 53,000,000 | 53,000,000 | | | 24,861,154 |
| 25-3305 | | Recreation Center | 18,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 11,000,000 r | 4,000,000 r | - |
| 25-3309 | | Student Housing Phase II | 32,500,000 | | 32,500,000 h | | - |
| | | * Public Health and Education Building | 44,922,833 | | 44,922,833 t | | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 8,818,136 | 8,818,136 | | | 2,648,977 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 157,240,969 | 64,818,136 | 88,422,833 | 4,000,000 | 27,510,131 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | 2024 | Soccer Fields & Competition Track | 7,486,856 | | | 7,486,856 c | |
| | 2024 | Educare Building | 20,000,000 | | | 20,000,000 c,b | |
| | 2025 | Student Housing Phase III | 35,000,000 | | 35,000,000 h | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 2,472,000 | | - | 2,472,000 | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 64,958,856 | - | 35,000,000 | 29,958,856 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 222,199,825 | 64,818,136 | 123,422,833 | 33,958,856 | 27,510,131 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 2024 | Athletics Building | 8,000,000 |
| 2025 | Campus Central Plant | 19,000,000 |
| 2025 | TDEM Facility - San Antonio | 95,850,000 |

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 06-3344 | | Borlaug Southern Crop Improvement Center Renovations | 49,004,456 | 25,322,568 | | 23,681,888 | c,o - |
| | | Animal Reproductive Biotechnology Center | 9,991,833 | | | 9,991,833 | b,o - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 19,864,304 | 19,864,304 | | | 6,449,513 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 78,860,593 | 45,186,872 | - | 33,673,721 | 6,449,513 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | * Amarillo Research & Extension Center at Canyon | 30,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 10,000,000 | y | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 30,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 108,860,593 | 65,186,872 | 10,000,000 | 33,673,721 | 6,449,513 |

* Project will not move forward until POR is complete.

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 4,467,000 | 4,467,000 | | | 1,785,699 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 4,467,000 | 4,467,000 | - | - | 1,785,699 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 4,467,000 | 4,467,000 | - | - | 1,785,699 |

**TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION**

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 7,088,741 | 7,088,741 | | | 829,857 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 7,088,741 | 7,088,741 | - | - | 829,857 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 7,088,741 | 7,088,741 | - | - | 829,857 |

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 28-3230 | | Industrial Distribution Building No. 1 | 20,020,000 | | 9,357,156 b | 10,662,844 b,s | 1,715,997 |
| 28-3321 | | Ballistic Aero-Optics Materials Facility | 49,660,000 | | 21,094,700 c,y | 28,565,300 n,c,o | 10,574,611 |
| 28-3322 | | Bush Combat Dev. Complex (BCDC) Innovation Proving Grounds | 30,847,112 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 y | 28,347,112 n | 8,887,244 |
| 28-3231 | | Technology Innovation and Modernization Catalyst Facility | 10,000,000 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 o | 368,710 |
| 28-3324 | * | Nuclear Engineering Education Building | 11,500,000 | | | 11,500,000 a,o | - |
| 28-3341 | | TEES Detonation Research Test Facility | 5,000,000 | | | 5,000,000 a,o | 201,406 |
| | | Propulsion Test Facility at the TEES Turbomachinery Lab | 5,000,000 | | 4,000,000 y,o,b | 1,000,000 a | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 9,393,329 | 9,393,329 | | | 3,312,027 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 141,420,441 | 16,393,329 | 34,951,856 | 90,075,256 | 25,059,995 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 141,420,441 | 16,393,329 | 34,951,856 | 90,075,256 | 25,059,995 |

* \$11.5 million of cash will be funded by TAMU

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 09-3269 | | Brayton New Administrative and Classroom Facility | 31,945,000 | | 31,900,000 e | 45,000 e | 1,621,847 |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | | | 277,694 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 33,445,000 | 1,500,000 | 31,900,000 | 45,000 | 1,899,541 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | | TEEX RELLIS Training Props | 12,900,000 | 10,000,000 | | 2,900,000 e | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 12,900,000 | 10,000,000 | - | 2,900,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 46,345,000 | 11,500,000 | 31,900,000 | 2,945,000 | 1,899,541 |
| Unfunded Capital Needs: | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | | New TEEX Facility at TAMUSA | 27,045,000 | | | | |
| 2025 | | RELLIS Indoor Shooting Range | 6,820,500 | | | | |

| |
|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN SUMMARY INFORMATION</p> |
|---|

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 2,015,753 | 2,015,753 | | | 255,644 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 2,015,753 | 2,015,753 | - | - | 255,644 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 2,015,753 | 2,015,753 | - | - | 255,644 |

SYSTEM OFFICES
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | Financial Management System | 40,000,000 | 37,500,000 | | 2,500,000 | a 14,359,878 |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 4,400,000 | | 4,400,000 | | 2,318,944 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 44,400,000 | 37,500,000 | 4,400,000 | 2,500,000 | 16,678,822 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | * | Ft. Worth Law & Education Alliance Building | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 | | | |
| 2024 | | Ft. Worth Research & Innovation Center | 85,000,000 | | | 85,000,000 | o |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 2,665,000 | | 2,514,660 | 150,340 | |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 172,665,000 | 85,000,000 | 2,514,660 | 85,150,340 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 217,065,000 | 122,500,000 | 6,914,660 | 87,650,340 | 16,678,822 |

* Project will not move forward until POR is complete and funding is finalized.

RELLIS
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | PUF Debt Proceeds | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| 01-3323 | | Campus Infrastructure - Phase III-A | 15,853,953 | 15,853,953 | | | 9,621,067 |
| 01-3331 | | Runway 35R Rehabilitation | 5,372,000 | 5,372,000 | | | 306,789 |
| 26-3365 | | Campus Infrastructure 4B | 7,744,000 | 7,744,000 | | | - |
| | | * STEM Education Center | 43,425,406 | | 43,425,406 | t | - |
| | | Physical Plant Projects/Equipment/Other | 13,898,426 | 13,898,426 | | | 2,271,470 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 86,293,785 | 42,868,379 | 43,425,406 | - | 12,199,326 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 86,293,785 | 42,868,379 | 43,425,406 | - | 12,199,326 |

* CCAP project will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2024 | Campus Infrastructure - Phase III-B | 16,526,000 |
| 2024 | Campus Infrastructure Phase 4A | 10,962,000 |
| 2024 | Runway 35C Rehabilitation | 8,612,000 |
| 2024 | Office Complex Phase B | 8,738,000 |
| 2024 | Goodson Bend Storage Facility | 4,472,000 |
| 2024 | Campus New Water Tower | 5,704,000 |
| 2025 | Runway 35L Rehabilitation | 3,893,000 |
| 2025 | Central Utility Plant Equipment Expansion | 1,872,000 |
| 2025 | TTI Complex Waterline Conversion | 300,000 |
| 2025 | Storm Drainage Improvements | 7,420,000 |
| 2025 | 6th Street Thermal Loop Extension | 11,867,000 |
| 2026 | Runway 22 & 28 Rehabilitation | 5,679,000 |
| 2027 | RELLIS Parkway Inner Boulevard | 11,100,000 |
| 2027 | Campus Infrastructure - Phase V | 10,452,000 |

TEXAS DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
FY 2023 - FY 2027 CAPITAL PLAN
SUMMARY INFORMATION

| Project # | Projected FY Start Date for Proposed Projects | Project Name | Total Planning Amount | Funding Sources | | Cumulative Expenditures Prior Years to 01/31/2022 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | RFS Debt Proceeds | Other | |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| 30-3338 | | TDEM Warehouse at RELLIS | 31,403,000 | | 31,403,000 | n,c 1,686,065 |
| 30-3375 | | TDEM Warehouse San Antonio Modifications | 9,977,900 | | 9,977,900 | n - |
| | | * New Headquarters and State Emergency Operations Center | 300,000,000 | | 300,000,000 | n 9,400,000 |
| | | Total Construction/Acquisitions in Progress | 341,380,900 | - | 341,380,900 | 11,086,065 |
| PROPOSED PROJECTS | | | | | | |
| | 2023 | * New Headquarters and State Emergency Operations Center (Addition) | 70,300,000 | | 70,300,000 | o - |
| | | Total Proposed Construction/Acquisitions | 70,300,000 | - | 70,300,000 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PLAN | | | 411,680,900 | - | 411,680,900 | 11,086,065 |

* Project will not move forward until POR is complete and funding is finalized.

Unfunded Capital Needs:

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2023 | Parking Garage | 13,735,000 |
| 2023 | Regional Headquarters and Warehouses with Modifications | 265,613,000 |
| 2023 | TDEM San Antonio Regional Headquarters | 22,675,500 |
| 2024 | Region 1 Offices and Research Facility | 15,110,000 |

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Billy Hamilton, Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Construction Services, and Approval for Partial Construction for the Bright Area Development Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas (Project No. 02-3343)

Background and Prior Actions:

At the November 2021 meeting, the Bright Area Development Project was approved to be added to the FY 2022 – FY 2026 A&M System Capital Plan with a FY 2022 start date and a total planning amount of \$205,000,000. At the February 2022 meeting, the revised total planning amount was approved at \$235,000,000.

Proposed Board Action:

- (1) Approve the project scope and budget.
- (2) Contingent upon the execution of a funding agreement and adoption of a resolution by the 12th Man Foundation, appropriate \$129,000,000 for construction services and related project costs for the Indoor Football Practice Facility, Outdoor Football Practice Fields, Indoor Track Facility and Kyle Field Suites. \$23,500,000 has been previously appropriated to this project.
- (3) Approve construction of the Indoor Football Practice Facility, Outdoor Football Practice Fields, Indoor Track Facility and Kyle Field Suites portion of the Bright Area Development Project at Texas A&M University (Texas A&M).

Funding/Budget Amount: (Overall Project)

| <u>Funding Source</u> | <u>Project Budget</u> | <u>Proposed Adjustment</u> | <u>Proposed Budget</u> | <u>Average Estimated Annual Debt Service</u> | <u>Debt Service Source</u> |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds | \$205,000,000 | (\$205,000,000) | \$ 0 | N/A | Stadium Revenue Funds |
| Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds | \$30,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$35,000,000 | \$2,299,092 | Seat License Revenue* |

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

| | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds | \$ | 0 | \$120,000,000 | \$120,000,000 | \$7,883,275 | Gifts** |
| Cash (Investment Earnings) | \$ | 0 | \$30,000,000 | \$30,000,000 | N/A | N/A |
| Cash (Gifts) | \$ | 0 | \$25,000,000 | \$25,000,000 | N/A | N/A |
| Cash (Stadium Revenue) | \$ | <u>0</u> | <u>\$25,000,000</u> | <u>\$25,000,000</u> | N/A | N/A |
| Total Project Cost*** | | <u>\$235,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 0</u> | <u>\$235,000,000</u> | | |

*For the RFS debt to be repaid with Seat License Revenue, Texas A&M will enter into an agreement with the 12th Man Foundation to provide the amount required to pay debt service.

**For the RFS debt to be repaid with gifts, the university will obtain a guarantee from the 12th Man Foundation to cover any shortfall in gift revenue and any shortfall in total revenue to cover the required 1.15x debt service coverage. RFS debt will be repaid or replaced with gift funds as received.

***System policy requires 50% of the gift funds in hand and an additional 25% in documented pledges before approval for construction on the project is received. For any gift funds not in hand, an unrestricted source of funds must be identified to pay for the project or for the repayment of debt prior to approval for construction. To date, \$25,897.765 (18%) in gifts have been received and \$ 44,250,537.64 (31%) has been pledged but not received. Texas A&M has identified Investment Income and other available resources as unrestricted sources of funds for repayment of the debt if there is any shortfall.

Project Justification: (Overall Project)

As a continuation of the premier learning experience at its College Station campus, Texas A&M and the Athletic Department desire to improve the current area containing the Bright Football Complex (building), Indoor Football Practice Facility, and Indoor Track Facility with replacement and renovation of their current facilities and surrounding site. The importance of this project is the continued enhancements of the training and educational support system for the student athletes. The project elevates the athletic and education support programs to the top tier in the collegiate market. From a big picture perspective, the site exterior improvements will result in a more cohesive site that better organizes the pedestrian and vehicular circulation and provides varied landscape features that create an overall positive environment. The new Academic Support Center's focus is the education, nutrition and overall health of the student athlete and the current needs of these programs have outgrown their existing home in the Bright Football Complex (building). The new Indoor Football Practice Facility will provide an extended playing field and support spaces for the team to utilize both Indoor and adjacent Outdoor

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

Football Practice Fields for more coordinated and efficient workout schedules that aren't attainable with the current facility. The renovation of the existing Bright Football Complex (building) will modernize the player meeting and locker room areas, as well as rehabilitation and coaches' areas to create the synergy for the highest caliber of athletic training. Dovetailed with these improvements is the addition of new premium suites at the south end of Kyle Field for the added benefit to the overall fan experience.

In addition, The Texas A&M University System and the Texas A&M Athletics Department desire to construct a new training and competition venue for the Indoor Track programs. With the proposed enhancements and expansion in the Bright Area Development Project, this facility will be necessary for continuity of training and the future success of the Men's and Women's Track programs. The project will re-establish Texas A&M as a leading host site of both SEC Championship and NCAA National Championship level competitions – providing national exposure for the programs and the university. The facility will consolidate the Indoor and Outdoor Track programs into a single destination on West Campus, allowing for maximum utilization of student-athlete, coaching, training, and media facilities located at E.B. Cushing Outdoor Track and the West Campus Player Development Center. This hub will solidify Texas A&M as the gold standard of track and field facilities and be a powerful tool in the recruitment of future national champions.

Scope: (Current Authorization Request)

The Texas A&M Athletics Department desires to redevelop the Bright Area including the following components:

- Redevelop the Bright Football Complex (building) and site including related athletics facilities at an estimated cost of \$72,500,000 to include the following:
 - Construct a new Indoor Football Practice Facility;
 - Construct new Outdoor Football Practice Fields and lighting;
- Add approximately 25 new suites to the South End Zone in Kyle Field at an estimated cost of \$25,000,000.
- Construct a new Indoor Track Facility adjacent to the Outdoor Track at an estimated cost of \$55,000,000.

Construction of this initial phase to redevelop the Bright Football Complex (building) and site including related athletics facilities is scheduled to start in June 2022 with the construction of the new Indoor Football Practice Facility. Construction of the new Outdoor Football Practice Fields and lighting is scheduled to start in January 2023. Substantial completion of the Indoor Football Practice Facility and Outdoor Football Practice Fields and lighting is expected in July 2023.

Construction on the 25 new Kyle Field Suites is scheduled to start in December 2022 with substantial completion scheduled for July 2023.

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

Construction on the new Indoor Track Facility is scheduled to start in June 2022 with substantial completion scheduled for November 2023.

Other Major Fiscal Impacts:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

The Bright Area Development Project firmly supports the A&M System Strategic Plan imperative #3. “Our students will leave the A&M System as responsible and engaged citizens prepared for successful careers in an increasingly global economy.” As noted earlier, the main emphasis of this project is adding and enhancing the opportunities for the success of the student-athlete both on and off the playing field. In upgraded athletic training components, the project also focuses on the furthering of the students’ educational goals so that they have the necessary skills to meet the demands of their desired profession in the global workplace. Opportunities for group and individual tutoring sessions in new classrooms with the latest technology will be available to support their learning process and ultimate graduation. Additionally, this project provides training and support methods for a healthy lifestyle with nutritional and mental health support mechanisms that can be utilized throughout their adult life.

The new Indoor Track and Field project supports the Texas A&M Strategic Plan imperative #1 “All qualified students will find a place in the A&M System and will have an array of pathways to pursue their ambitions and interests.” A clear example of this imperative in action was on display in the summer of 2021 when 12 current and former Texas A&M Track and Field athletes competed in the Tokyo Olympics. Texas A&M provided these student-athletes with the opportunity to receive a world-class education while pursuing their dreams of representing their countries at the highest level of international competition. The project will not only continue, but enhance the Track and Field program’s ability to provide this type of opportunity.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
FACILITIES PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
Office of the Deputy Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer
April 20, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Construction Services, and Approval for Partial Construction for the Bright Area Development Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas (Project No. 02-3343)

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The project scope along with a project budget of \$235,000,000 for the Bright Area Development Project is approved.

Contingent upon the execution of a funding agreement and adoption of a resolution by the 12th Man Foundation, the amount of \$35,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083538, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Seat License Revenue), the amount of \$14,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083538, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Gifts), the amount of \$30,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 02-808816, Capital Project Contingency, the amount of \$25,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 02-512124, 12th Man Foundation Athletic Gifts, and the amount of \$25,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 02-030009, Stadium Revenue Fund, for construction services and related project costs.

The Indoor Football Practice Facility, Outdoor Football Practice Fields, Indoor Track Facility and Kyle Field Suites portion of the Bright Area Development Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System,

Agenda Item No.
April 20, 2022

including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.”

Respectfully submitted,

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

Phillip Ray
Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs

M. Katherine Banks, Ph.D., President
Texas A&M University

**BRIGHT AREA DEVELOPMENT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
PROJECT NO. 02-3343**

**PROJECT BUDGET
SUMMARY**

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Construction | \$180,745,569 |
| 2. | Project Contingency | 6,912,354 |
| 3. | Program of Requirements..... | 660,000 |
| 4. | Pre-Construction Services | 16,365,093 |
| 5. | Commissioning..... | 562,008 |
| 6. | Construction Testing | 2,090,000 |
| 7. | Campus Services & Technology | 4,575,603 |
| 8. | Furnishings | 9,150,000 |
| 9. | Equipment | 6,673,627 |
| 10. | Other Project Costs..... | 1,199,015 |
| 11. | Project Management & Inspection | <u>6,066,731</u> |
| 12. | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT | <u>\$235,000,000</u> |

**BRIGHT AREA DEVELOPMENT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
PROJECT NO. 02-3343**

**PROJECT BUDGET
BRIGHT FOOTBALL COMPLEX and
RELATED ATHLETICS FACILITIES,
KYLE FIELD SUITES**

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Construction | \$139,495,569 |
| 2. | Project Contingency | 4,849,854 |
| 3. | Program of Requirements..... | 470,000 |
| 4. | Pre-Construction Services | 12,723,593 |
| 5. | Commissioning..... | 312,008 |
| 6. | Construction Testing | 1,397,000 |
| 7. | Campus Services & Technology | 3,545,103 |
| 8. | Furnishings | 6,600,000 |
| 9. | Equipment | 5,100,000 |
| 10. | Other Project Costs..... | 860,015 |
| 11. | Project Management & Inspection | <u>4,646,858</u> |
| 12. | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT | <u>\$180,000,000</u> |

**BRIGHT AREA DEVELOPMENT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
PROJECT NO. 02-3343**

**PROJECT BUDGET
INDOOR TRACK FACILITY**

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Construction | \$41,250,000 |
| 2. | Project Contingency | 2,062,500 |
| 3. | Program of Requirements..... | 190,000 |
| 4. | Pre-Construction Services | 3,641,500 |
| 5. | Commissioning..... | 250,000 |
| 6. | Construction Testing | 693,000 |
| 7. | Campus Services & Technology | 1,030,500 |
| 8. | Furnishings | 2,550,000 |
| 9. | Equipment | 1,573,627 |
| 10. | Other Project Costs..... | 339,000 |
| 11. | Project Management & Inspection | <u>1,419,873</u> |
| 12. | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT | <u>\$55,000,000</u> |

**BRIGHT AREA DEVELOPMENT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
PROJECT NO. 02-3343**

**PROJECT SCHEDULE
BRIGHT FOOTBALL COMPLEX and
RELATED ATHLETICS FACILITIES,
KYLE FIELD SUITES**

1. Issue A/E RFQ April 7, 2021
2. Receive A/E RFQ Responses..... April 27, 2021
3. Shortlist A/E Firms May 4, 2021
4. Interview A/E Shortlist May 11, 2021
5. A/E Ranked Order Approved by Chancellor May 17, 2021
6. Issue CMAR RFPOctober 22, 2021
7. Receive CMAR RFP ResponseNovember 12, 2021
8. CMAR Ranked Order Approved by Chancellor December 15, 2021
9. Execute A/E Agreement January 24, 2022
10. Execute CMAR Agreement March 11, 2022
11. Complete Schematic Design April 1, 2022
12. Receive GMP #1 from CMAR April 7, 2022
13. BOR Approval #1 for Construction May 19, 2022
14. Begin Construction – New Indoor Football Practice Facility June 1, 2022
15. Complete Design Development July 13, 2022
16. Receive GMP #2 from CMAROctober 14, 2022
17. BOR Approval #2 for ConstructionNovember 10, 2022
18. Submit THECB ApplicationNovember 15, 2022
19. Complete Construction Documents December 13, 2022
20. Begin Construction – Kyle Field Suites December 2022
21. Begin Construction – New Outdoor Football Practice Fields January 2023
22. Begin Construction – Bright Football Complex (building) Renovation January 2023
23. Begin Construction – New Academic Building March 2023
24. Substantial Completion – New Indoor Football Practice Facility July 2023
25. Substantial Completion – New Outdoor Football Practice Fields July 2023
26. Substantial Completion – Kyle Field Suites July 2023
27. Substantial Completion – Bright Building Renovation July 2023
28. Substantial Completion – New Academic Building July 2024
29. Owner Occupancy August 2024

**BRIGHT AREA DEVELOPMENT
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
PROJECT NO. 02-3343**

**PROJECT SCHEDULE
INDOOR TRACK
FACILITY**

1. Issue CMAR RFPOctober 29, 2021
2. Receive CMAR RFP ResponseNovember 12, 2021
3. A/E Best Value RecommendationNovember 16, 2021
4. A/E Best Value Recommendation Approved by Chancellor.....November 23, 2021
5. CMAR Ranked Order Approved by Chancellor December 15, 2021
6. Execute A/E Agreement January 24, 2022
7. Execute CMAR Agreement March 15, 2022
8. Receive GMP from CMAR April 11, 2022
9. BOR Approval for Construction May 19, 2022
10. Complete Schematic Design May 19, 2022
11. Complete Design Development June 1, 2022
12. Begin Construction June 1, 2022
13. Submit THECB ApplicationNovember 15, 2022
14. Complete Construction Documents January 6, 2023
15. Substantial CompletionNovember 2023
16. Owner Occupancy December 2023



Bright Area Development

Texas A&M University

Project No. 02-3343

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
REVENUE FINANCING SYSTEM
02-3343 Bright Area Development
Gifts**

| Dates | Outstanding Principal | Principal Amount | Interest Amount | Annual Total | Coverage 1.15x |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| BONDS | 121,185,000.00 | | | | |
| YEAR 1 | 119,360,000.00 | 1,825,000.00 | 6,059,250.00 | 7,884,250.00 | 9,066,887.50 |
| YEAR 2 | 117,445,000.00 | 1,915,000.00 | 5,968,000.00 | 7,883,000.00 | 9,065,450.00 |
| YEAR 3 | 115,435,000.00 | 2,010,000.00 | 5,872,250.00 | 7,882,250.00 | 9,064,587.50 |
| YEAR 4 | 113,325,000.00 | 2,110,000.00 | 5,771,750.00 | 7,881,750.00 | 9,064,012.50 |
| YEAR 5 | 111,105,000.00 | 2,220,000.00 | 5,666,250.00 | 7,886,250.00 | 9,069,187.50 |
| YEAR 6 | 108,775,000.00 | 2,330,000.00 | 5,555,250.00 | 7,885,250.00 | 9,068,037.50 |
| YEAR 7 | 106,330,000.00 | 2,445,000.00 | 5,438,750.00 | 7,883,750.00 | 9,066,312.50 |
| YEAR 8 | 103,765,000.00 | 2,565,000.00 | 5,316,500.00 | 7,881,500.00 | 9,063,725.00 |
| YEAR 9 | 101,070,000.00 | 2,695,000.00 | 5,188,250.00 | 7,883,250.00 | 9,065,737.50 |
| YEAR 10 | 98,240,000.00 | 2,830,000.00 | 5,053,500.00 | 7,883,500.00 | 9,066,025.00 |
| YEAR 11 | 95,270,000.00 | 2,970,000.00 | 4,912,000.00 | 7,882,000.00 | 9,064,300.00 |
| YEAR 12 | 92,150,000.00 | 3,120,000.00 | 4,763,500.00 | 7,883,500.00 | 9,066,025.00 |
| YEAR 13 | 88,875,000.00 | 3,275,000.00 | 4,607,500.00 | 7,882,500.00 | 9,064,875.00 |
| YEAR 14 | 85,435,000.00 | 3,440,000.00 | 4,443,750.00 | 7,883,750.00 | 9,066,312.50 |
| YEAR 15 | 81,825,000.00 | 3,610,000.00 | 4,271,750.00 | 7,881,750.00 | 9,064,012.50 |
| YEAR 16 | 78,035,000.00 | 3,790,000.00 | 4,091,250.00 | 7,881,250.00 | 9,063,437.50 |
| YEAR 17 | 74,055,000.00 | 3,980,000.00 | 3,901,750.00 | 7,881,750.00 | 9,064,012.50 |
| YEAR 18 | 69,875,000.00 | 4,180,000.00 | 3,702,750.00 | 7,882,750.00 | 9,065,162.50 |
| YEAR 19 | 65,485,000.00 | 4,390,000.00 | 3,493,750.00 | 7,883,750.00 | 9,066,312.50 |
| YEAR 20 | 60,875,000.00 | 4,610,000.00 | 3,274,250.00 | 7,884,250.00 | 9,066,887.50 |
| YEAR 21 | 56,035,000.00 | 4,840,000.00 | 3,043,750.00 | 7,883,750.00 | 9,066,312.50 |
| YEAR 22 | 50,955,000.00 | 5,080,000.00 | 2,801,750.00 | 7,881,750.00 | 9,064,012.50 |
| YEAR 23 | 45,620,000.00 | 5,335,000.00 | 2,547,750.00 | 7,882,750.00 | 9,065,162.50 |
| YEAR 24 | 40,015,000.00 | 5,605,000.00 | 2,281,000.00 | 7,886,000.00 | 9,068,900.00 |
| YEAR 25 | 34,130,000.00 | 5,885,000.00 | 2,000,750.00 | 7,885,750.00 | 9,068,612.50 |
| YEAR 26 | 27,955,000.00 | 6,175,000.00 | 1,706,500.00 | 7,881,500.00 | 9,063,725.00 |
| YEAR 27 | 21,470,000.00 | 6,485,000.00 | 1,397,750.00 | 7,882,750.00 | 9,065,162.50 |
| YEAR 28 | 14,660,000.00 | 6,810,000.00 | 1,073,500.00 | 7,883,500.00 | 9,066,025.00 |
| YEAR 29 | 7,510,000.00 | 7,150,000.00 | 733,000.00 | 7,883,000.00 | 9,065,450.00 |
| YEAR 30 | - | 7,510,000.00 | 375,500.00 | 7,885,500.00 | 9,068,325.00 |
| | | <u>\$ 121,185,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 115,313,250.00</u> | <u>\$ 236,498,250.00</u> | <u>\$ 271,972,987.50</u> |

Estimated issuance costs and rounding of \$1,185,000 are included in this schedule.
Long-term rates are assumed to be 5.00%. Rates are subject to market change.
Prepared by the Office of the Treasurer - Treasury Services 03/29/2022

Rates are subject to market change. Amounts are preliminary estimates that will be revised at the time bonds are issued.

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
REVENUE FINANCING SYSTEM
02-3343 Bright Area Development
Seat License Revenue**

| Dates | Outstanding Principal | Principal Amount | Interest Amount | Annual Total | Coverage 1.15x |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| BONDS | 35,345,000.00 | | | | |
| YEAR 1 | 34,810,000.00 | 535,000.00 | 1,767,250.00 | 2,302,250.00 | 2,647,587.50 |
| YEAR 2 | 34,250,000.00 | 560,000.00 | 1,740,500.00 | 2,300,500.00 | 2,645,575.00 |
| YEAR 3 | 33,665,000.00 | 585,000.00 | 1,712,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 4 | 33,050,000.00 | 615,000.00 | 1,683,250.00 | 2,298,250.00 | 2,642,987.50 |
| YEAR 5 | 32,405,000.00 | 645,000.00 | 1,652,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 6 | 31,725,000.00 | 680,000.00 | 1,620,250.00 | 2,300,250.00 | 2,645,287.50 |
| YEAR 7 | 31,010,000.00 | 715,000.00 | 1,586,250.00 | 2,301,250.00 | 2,646,437.50 |
| YEAR 8 | 30,260,000.00 | 750,000.00 | 1,550,500.00 | 2,300,500.00 | 2,645,575.00 |
| YEAR 9 | 29,475,000.00 | 785,000.00 | 1,513,000.00 | 2,298,000.00 | 2,642,700.00 |
| YEAR 10 | 28,650,000.00 | 825,000.00 | 1,473,750.00 | 2,298,750.00 | 2,643,562.50 |
| YEAR 11 | 27,785,000.00 | 865,000.00 | 1,432,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 12 | 26,875,000.00 | 910,000.00 | 1,389,250.00 | 2,299,250.00 | 2,644,137.50 |
| YEAR 13 | 25,920,000.00 | 955,000.00 | 1,343,750.00 | 2,298,750.00 | 2,643,562.50 |
| YEAR 14 | 24,915,000.00 | 1,005,000.00 | 1,296,000.00 | 2,301,000.00 | 2,646,150.00 |
| YEAR 15 | 23,860,000.00 | 1,055,000.00 | 1,245,750.00 | 2,300,750.00 | 2,645,862.50 |
| YEAR 16 | 22,755,000.00 | 1,105,000.00 | 1,193,000.00 | 2,298,000.00 | 2,642,700.00 |
| YEAR 17 | 21,595,000.00 | 1,160,000.00 | 1,137,750.00 | 2,297,750.00 | 2,642,412.50 |
| YEAR 18 | 20,375,000.00 | 1,220,000.00 | 1,079,750.00 | 2,299,750.00 | 2,644,712.50 |
| YEAR 19 | 19,095,000.00 | 1,280,000.00 | 1,018,750.00 | 2,298,750.00 | 2,643,562.50 |
| YEAR 20 | 17,750,000.00 | 1,345,000.00 | 954,750.00 | 2,299,750.00 | 2,644,712.50 |
| YEAR 21 | 16,340,000.00 | 1,410,000.00 | 887,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 22 | 14,855,000.00 | 1,485,000.00 | 817,000.00 | 2,302,000.00 | 2,647,300.00 |
| YEAR 23 | 13,300,000.00 | 1,555,000.00 | 742,750.00 | 2,297,750.00 | 2,642,412.50 |
| YEAR 24 | 11,665,000.00 | 1,635,000.00 | 665,000.00 | 2,300,000.00 | 2,645,000.00 |
| YEAR 25 | 9,950,000.00 | 1,715,000.00 | 583,250.00 | 2,298,250.00 | 2,642,987.50 |
| YEAR 26 | 8,150,000.00 | 1,800,000.00 | 497,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 27 | 6,260,000.00 | 1,890,000.00 | 407,500.00 | 2,297,500.00 | 2,642,125.00 |
| YEAR 28 | 4,275,000.00 | 1,985,000.00 | 313,000.00 | 2,298,000.00 | 2,642,700.00 |
| YEAR 29 | 2,190,000.00 | 2,085,000.00 | 213,750.00 | 2,298,750.00 | 2,643,562.50 |
| YEAR 30 | - | 2,190,000.00 | 109,500.00 | 2,299,500.00 | 2,644,425.00 |
| | | <u>\$ 35,345,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 33,627,750.00</u> | <u>\$ 68,972,750.00</u> | <u>\$ 79,318,662.50</u> |

Estimated issuance costs and rounding of \$345,000 are included in this schedule.
Long-term rates are assumed to be 5.00%. Rates are subject to market change.
Prepared by the Office of the Treasurer - Treasury Services 03/29/2022

Rates are subject to market change. Amounts are preliminary estimates that will be revised at the time bonds are issued.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Pablo Arenaz, President
Texas A&M International University

Subject: Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Pre-Construction and Construction Services, and Approval for Construction for the TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2, Texas A&M International University, Laredo, Texas (Project No. RISK-14-006)

Background and Prior Actions:

The TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2 was included as a proposed project for FY2024 at a project cost of \$9,900,000 on the FY 2022 – FY 2026 A&M System Capital Plan approved by the Board at the August 2021 meeting. The project is included for approval as an FY 2023 project on the FY 2023 - FY 2027 A&M System Capital Plan to be approved by the Board at the May 2022 meeting.

Proposed Board Action:

- (1) Amend the A&M System Capital Plan to move the project to FY 2022 at a total project cost of \$6,220,000.
- (2) Approve the project scope and budget.
- (3) Appropriate \$6,220,000 for pre-construction services, construction services and related project costs.
- (4) Approve construction of the TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2 at Texas A&M International University (TAMIU).

Funding/Budget Amount:

| <u>Funding Source</u> | <u>Budget Amount</u> | <u>Average Estimated Annual Debt Service</u> | <u>Debt Service Source</u> |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds | <u>\$6,220,000</u> | \$422,520 | Energy Savings |
| Total Project Funds | <u>\$6,220,000</u> | | |

Project Justification:

In 2015 TAMIU and TAMU Utilities and Energy Services initiated preliminary discussions to review options for improving facility energy operations and efficiencies. TAMIU proceeded with utilizing The Texas A&M University System's Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for an

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

energy savings performance contract. An Energy Consumption Reduction – Project #1 was completed by the selected ESCO in 2019, wherein utility consumption reduction was reduced by 30%. This Project #2 is an expansion of that initial process.

The project will provide upgrades to all campus-owned campus facilities to improve facility-operating efficiencies, and reduce costs and environmental impacts, primarily through improvements and expansions to the campus building automation system, implementing lab and kitchen exhaust hood control, plumbing/irrigation control updates, and building envelope upgrades.

These upgrades will result in reduced energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions. The project price is final from the energy service company (ESCO), but is not to exceed the amount of \$6,220,000, allowing for variations in costs of issuance for financing origination and legal fees. Simple payback of less than 20 years (based on avoided energy consumption using FY20 energy costs) will be guaranteed by the ESCO, which was hired to perform an investment grade audit of the utilities and perform both design and construction. Loan repayment will be made from purchased energy cost avoidance. If the projected energy consumption avoidance is not achieved, the ESCO will be responsible for payment to the university for any shortfall in guaranteed savings.

Scope:

The project is designed and mandated to be self-supporting, meaning that reductions in electric, gas or water will exceed the costs associated with the project. All campus buildings have been designated for multiple energy savings measures. After several months of reviewing the potential return on investment (ROI), the final campus-wide scope of work was determined.

Tables 1 and 2 provide a brief summary of the project.

The proposed project will use a Design Build (DB) delivery method in which the first step was an Investment Grade Audit (IGA) and Project Proposal contract. As the project criteria identified within Preliminary Utility Audit have been met, the project may move to the next step, an Energy Savings Performance Contract (ESPC), after all approval requirements have been satisfied.

All construction in this project shall meet all applicable codes and standards identified within the FPC Facility Design Guidelines including NFPA Life Safety Codes and Texas Accessibility Standards.

Execution of an Energy Services Contract for the design and construction of the project and provision of performance guarantees, which will be reviewed and approved by the Office of General Counsel prior to execution, is scheduled to occur by early June 2022.

Construction on this project is scheduled to start in June 2022 with substantial completion scheduled for June 2023. The total project budget is \$6,220,000.

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

Table 1: Executive Summary of Schneider Electric project costs.

| Executive Summary | | | | TAMIU + Schneider Electric | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Costs and Savings Breakdown | | | | 12/22/21 Update | | | |
| Solutions | Annual Cost Reductions | | | One Time Capital Cost Avoidance Savings | Project | | |
| | Utility (\$) | O&M (\$) | Total (\$) | (\$) | Price (\$) | Volume | Payback (yrs) |
| | | | | | | 71.7% | |
| 1.00 - Central Plant Optimization | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Upgrades | \$ 50,345 | \$ - | \$ 50,345 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.0% | 0.0 |
| 2.00 - Controls Upgrades | | | | | | | |
| Valves, VFD's, Pneu to Elec, Recx | \$ 138,318 | \$ - | \$ 138,318 | \$ - | \$ 1,667,562 | 29.5% | 12.1 |
| ReCx Break-Fix Budget | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | 0.9% | 0.0 |
| 3.00 - HVAC Upgrades | | | | | | | |
| Lab Hood Optimization (LBV, CNS, AIC) | \$ 44,257 | \$ - | \$ 44,257 | \$ - | \$ 1,034,054 | 18.3% | 23.4 |
| Kitchen Hood Optimization (Student Center) | \$ 9,237 | \$ - | \$ 9,237 | \$ - | \$ 58,600 | 1.0% | 6.3 |
| 5.00 - Water Upgrades | | | | | | | |
| Automated Irrigation Control Upgrade | \$ 96,284 | \$ - | \$ 96,284 | \$ - | \$ 354,355 | 6.3% | 3.7 |
| Fixture Upgrades | \$ 18,678 | \$ 4,991 | \$ 23,669 | \$ - | \$ 481,698 | 8.5% | 20.4 |
| Kitchen Upgrades | \$ 588 | \$ - | \$ 588 | \$ - | \$ 8,002 | 0.1% | 13.6 |
| On-Site Hypochlorite Generation (Pool) | \$ 1,642 | \$ 16,800 | \$ 18,442 | \$ - | \$ 95,673 | 1.7% | 5.2 |
| On-Site Cleaning Chemical Generation | \$ - | \$ 19,999 | \$ 19,999 | \$ - | \$ 153,722 | 2.7% | 7.7 |
| 10.00 - Other Scopes of Work | | | | | | | |
| Seal Building Better | \$ 33,742 | \$ - | \$ 33,742 | \$ - | \$ 153,529 | 2.7% | 4.6 |
| Scope Totals | \$ 393,091 | \$ 41,790 | \$ 434,881 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 4,057,194 | | |
| Investment Grade Audit | | | | | \$ 102,830 | 1.8% | |
| Scope Development and Engineering | | | | | \$ 517,329 | 9.1% | |
| Project Management, Site Superintendent, QA/QC, Safety | | | | | \$ 714,542 | 12.6% | |
| Training, Tools, Storage, Job Office, Warranty, etc | | | | | \$ 53,034 | 0.9% | |
| Construction Bonding | | | | | \$ 46,710 | 0.8% | |
| Measurement and Verification Setup, M&V During Construction, First Year PASS | | | | | \$ 168,217 | 3.0% | |
| TOTALS | \$393,091 | \$ 41,790 | \$434,881 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 5,659,856 | 100.0% | 12.9 |
| * using TAMIU students in final delivery | | | | | | | |

Table 2: Summary of the recommended energy savings measures for each Campus Building.

| Category Name | 1 - KILLAM LIBRARY | 2 - BOB BLK HALL | 3 - BILLY DWT HALL | 4 - CENTRAL PLANT | 5 - KCB | 6 - PLG HALL | 7 - CAMSRO NURSING ARTS CENTER | 8 - WH TRADE CENTER | 9 - INTRAMURAL FIELD HOUSE | 11 - STUDENT CENTER | 12 - FINE & PERF. ARTS CENTER | 13 - LBV SCIENCE CENTER | 14 - 19 - RES. LIVING CENTER | 20 - RECREATION CENTER | 21 - ZARRIN STUDENT SUCCESS | 25 - University Police Bldg | 24 - Academic Innovation Center | Parking Lots | Ballfields |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1.00 - Central Plant Optimization | | | | Phase 2 | | | | | | | | | Phase 3 | | | | | | |
| Chiller Upgrades (2ea) | | | | Phase 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cogen/Tri-generation | | | | Phase 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centralized DHW Generation | | | | Phase 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.00 - Controls Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ReCx Building Automation System | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 3 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | |
| Replace Oscillator Panels | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | | Phase 5 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | | | |
| Upgrade Pneumatic to DDC | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | | Phase 5 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Install VFDs on Relief Air Fans | | | | | | Phase 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Install VFDs on Single Zone Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network Existing Data - Structuredware | | | | | | | | Phase 4 | | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 3 | | | | | | |
| Lighting Controls (hallways) | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | Phase 6 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | |
| Fire Detection Upgrade | | | | | | | | | | | | | Phase 5 | | | | | | |
| 5.00 - HVAC Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Hood Optimization | | | | | | Phase 4 | | | | | | Phase 4 | | | | | Phase 4 | | |
| Kitchen Hood Optimization | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00 - Lighting Retrofits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daylight Harvesting | | | | | | | | Phase 5 | | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 5.00 - Water Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixture Upgrades | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | | |
| Irrigation Automation System | | | | Phase 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoyzia or Buffalo Grass | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Turf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Water Filtration / Optimization | | | | Phase 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Phase 5 |
| Onsite Cleaner Generation | Phase 4 | | | | | | | Phase 4 | | | Phase 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 - Plug Load/T Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IT Power Management | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | |
| Smart Plug Controls | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | |
| 7.00 - Metering Upgrades & Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upgrade Metering Platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | Phase 3 | | | | | | |
| 8.00 - Energy Education Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Esports | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 |
| Novakki Forest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMPI | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 |
| Energy Kiosk (partnership w/students) | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 | Phase 4 |
| Energy Research Park | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 |
| 9.00 - Electrical Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PV Carports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roof Mounted Solar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solar Farm, approx 35 acres | | | | Phase 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Phase 5 |
| Tesla Roof | | | | | | | | | | | | | Phase 5 | | | | | | |
| Premium Efficiency Transformers | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | |
| Centralized EM Generator Network | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 |
| Microgrid | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 | Phase 5 |
| 10.00 - Envelope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seal Building Better | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | Phase 3 | |
| Healthy Buildings/UNGBPI | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | Separate Contract | |

Other Major Fiscal Impacts:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

1. All qualified students will find a place in the A&M System and will have an array of pathways to pursue their ambitions and interests.

This ESCO project has strategic partnerships with the Colleges of Arts and Sciences and Education and Human Development to provide academic and fieldwork experiences to show the importance of resource stewardship.

2. The A&M System will remain affordable and accessible.

This ESCO project, as with all TAMIU ESCO projects, is designed to be budget positive in addition to meeting all of the ESCO statutory requirements. Our last ESCO resulted in utility expenses that were essentially flat from one year to the next even though we added over 120,000 sq. ft. in new construction.

3. Our students will leave the A&M System as responsible and engaged citizens prepared for successful careers in an increasingly global economy.

As with all TAMIU ESCO projects, this project will advance the pioneering work of our, first in the nation, program CMP-Ignite, a behavior awareness and modification program. CMP-I provides opportunities for students, faculty and staff to see how they can incorporate environmental/resources stewardship into their daily lives without having to change every aspect of their lives and still have significant impacts.

4. The A&M System will increase its prominence by building a robust and targeted research portfolio.

All TAMIU ESCO projects leverage World-Class research and best practices which enable our campus to become a living-learning laboratory rich with hands-on transformative experiences. Additionally, our program leverages existing research to provide undergraduate research and field application opportunities. Partnering with Schneider Electric, the global leader in the sector, brings theory and practical application into the same space.

5. The A&M System will provide services that respond to the needs of the people of Texas and contribute to the strength of the state's economy.

In a very direct manner TAMIU, and its partnership with Schneider Electric, have meaningful and positive financial impacts for the City of Laredo, County of Webb, and state of Texas. Our projects have lessened the demands of both the electric grid and drinking water distribution systems throughout the city saving thousands of dollars for both the campus and city. As one of the largest single-site users of energy, our conservation efforts allow all South Texans to enjoy stable electricity during the summer months and reduce demand on water treatment infrastructure.

Agenda Item No.
Agenda Item Briefing

6. The A&M System, in adhering to the high standard of excellence and growth required in this strategic plan, will display prudent financial stewardship and sustainability.

As outlined in the above responses, our program is the example of stewardship at all levels. This project will expand on our efforts to reduce energy costs, consumption, and negative environmental impact as a campus. Through the land-grant maxim, “practical application of knowledge” provides scalable avenues for our students, faculty and staff to make changes in their daily living to further amplify the impacts of our resource and financial stewardship. As outlined in the above, our program is the example of stewardship at all levels.

Agenda Item No.

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Office of the President

March 28, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of the Project Scope and Budget, Appropriation for Pre-construction and Construction Services, and Approval for Construction for the TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2, Texas A&M International University, Laredo, Texas (Project No. RISK-14-006)

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The project scope along with a project budget of \$6,220,000 for the TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2 is approved.

The amount of \$6,220,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083540 Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds, (Energy Savings), for pre-construction services, construction services and related project costs.

The TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2, Texas A&M International University, Laredo, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that

Agenda Item No.
March 28, 2022

the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.”

Respectfully submitted,

Pablo Arenaz, President
Texas A&M International University

Approval Recommended:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Phillip Ray
Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs

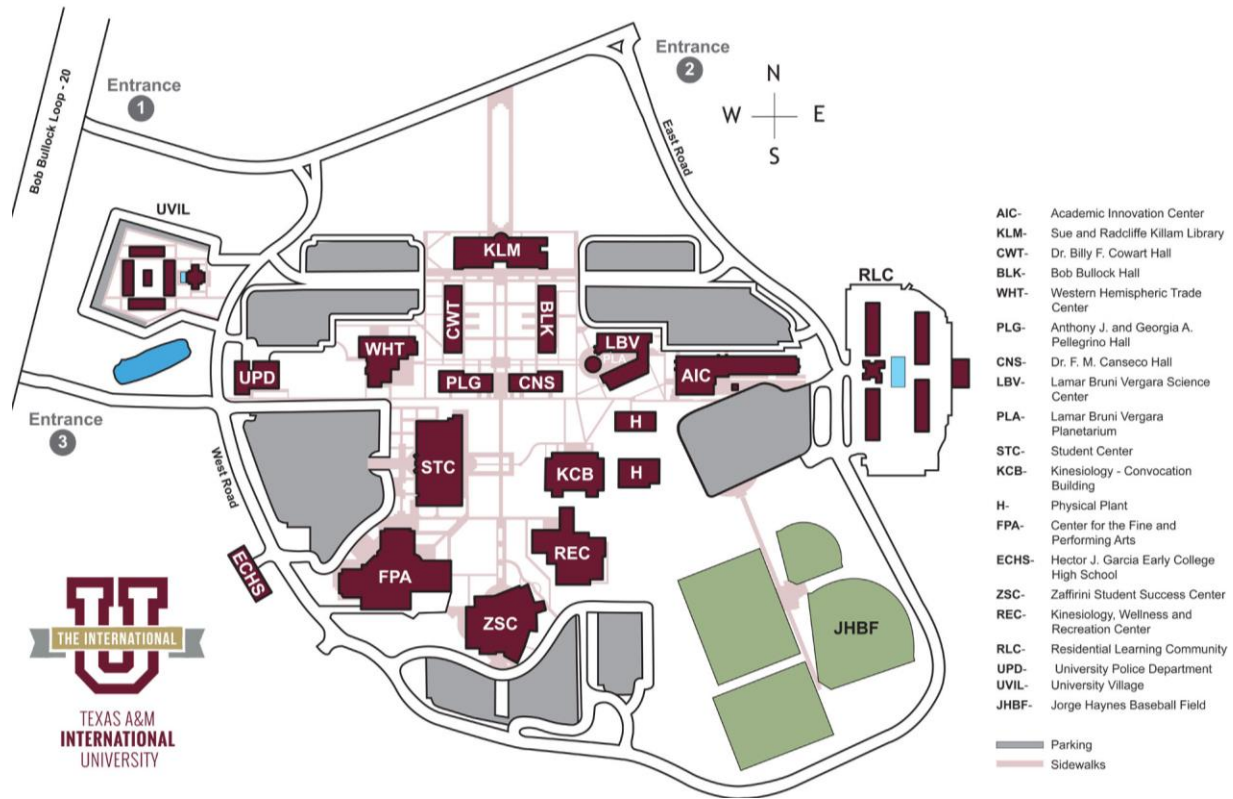
Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2**PROJECT BUDGET****TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****PROJECT NO. RISK-14-006**

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Construction | \$5,678,482 |
| 2. | Project Contingency | 481,843 |
| 3. | Program of Requirements | 0 |
| 4. | Pre-Construction Services | 0 |
| 5. | Commissioning | 0 |
| 6. | Construction Testing | 0 |
| 7. | Campus Services & Technology | 0 |
| 8. | Furnishings | 0 |
| 9. | Equipment | 0 |
| 10. | Other Project Costs | 2,890 |
| 11. | Project Management & Inspection | <u>56,785</u> |
| 12. | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT | <u>\$6,220,000</u> |

1. BOR Approval to Include in Capital Plan August 25, 2021
2. BOR Approval for Construction May 19, 2022
3. Submit THECB Application May 19, 2022
4. Begin Construction June 15, 2022
5. Substantial Completion June 2023



TAMIU ESCO Utility Project #2

Texas A&M International University

Project No. RISK-14-006

**TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
REVENUE FINANCING SYSTEM
ESCO Utility Project #2
Energy Savings**

| Dates | Outstanding Principal | Principal Amount | Interest Amount | Annual Total | Coverage 1.15x |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| BONDS | 6,285,000.00 | | | | |
| YEAR 1 | 6,050,000.00 | 235,000.00 | 188,550.00 | 423,550.00 | 487,082.50 |
| YEAR 2 | 5,810,000.00 | 240,000.00 | 181,500.00 | 421,500.00 | 484,725.00 |
| YEAR 3 | 5,565,000.00 | 245,000.00 | 174,300.00 | 419,300.00 | 482,195.00 |
| YEAR 4 | 5,310,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 166,950.00 | 421,950.00 | 485,242.50 |
| YEAR 5 | 5,045,000.00 | 265,000.00 | 159,300.00 | 424,300.00 | 487,945.00 |
| YEAR 6 | 4,775,000.00 | 270,000.00 | 151,350.00 | 421,350.00 | 484,552.50 |
| YEAR 7 | 4,495,000.00 | 280,000.00 | 143,250.00 | 423,250.00 | 486,737.50 |
| YEAR 8 | 4,210,000.00 | 285,000.00 | 134,850.00 | 419,850.00 | 482,827.50 |
| YEAR 9 | 3,915,000.00 | 295,000.00 | 126,300.00 | 421,300.00 | 484,495.00 |
| YEAR 10 | 3,610,000.00 | 305,000.00 | 117,450.00 | 422,450.00 | 485,817.50 |
| YEAR 11 | 3,295,000.00 | 315,000.00 | 108,300.00 | 423,300.00 | 486,795.00 |
| YEAR 12 | 2,970,000.00 | 325,000.00 | 98,850.00 | 423,850.00 | 487,427.50 |
| YEAR 13 | 2,635,000.00 | 335,000.00 | 89,100.00 | 424,100.00 | 487,715.00 |
| YEAR 14 | 2,290,000.00 | 345,000.00 | 79,050.00 | 424,050.00 | 487,657.50 |
| YEAR 15 | 1,935,000.00 | 355,000.00 | 68,700.00 | 423,700.00 | 487,255.00 |
| YEAR 16 | 1,570,000.00 | 365,000.00 | 58,050.00 | 423,050.00 | 486,507.50 |
| YEAR 17 | 1,195,000.00 | 375,000.00 | 47,100.00 | 422,100.00 | 485,415.00 |
| YEAR 18 | 810,000.00 | 385,000.00 | 35,850.00 | 420,850.00 | 483,977.50 |
| YEAR 19 | 410,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 24,300.00 | 424,300.00 | 487,945.00 |
| YEAR 20 | - | 410,000.00 | 12,300.00 | 422,300.00 | 485,645.00 |
| | | <u>\$ 6,285,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 2,165,400.00</u> | <u>\$ 8,450,400.00</u> | <u>\$ 9,717,960.00</u> |

Estimated Issuance Costs of \$65,000 are included in this schedule.
Long-term rates are assumed to be 3.0%. Rates are subject to market change.
Prepared by the Office of the Treasurer - Treasury Services 03/04/22

Rates are subject to market change. Amounts are preliminary estimates that will be revised at the time bonds are issued.

Facilities Planning & Construction Project Status Report

Effective 05/03/2022

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Projects in Planning | 29 Projects | \$1,348,471,126 |
| Projects in Design | 11 Projects | \$484,592,765 |
| Projects in Construction | 18 Projects | \$655,798,718 |
| Projects in Private Development | 19 Projects | \$1,169,538,300 |
| Combined Total: | 77 Projects | \$3,658,400,909 |

Projects in Planning:

Austin, TX

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| 30-3317 | TDEM Headquarters and State Emergency Operations Center | \$300,000,000 FY2022 |
|---------|---|-------------------------|

Bryan, TX

| | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|
| 01-3372 | A&M System STEM Education Center at RELLIS* | \$43,425,406 FY2022 |
| 26-3365 | RELLIS Campus Infrastructure Phase 4B | \$7,744,000 FY2022 |

Canyon, TX

| | | |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| 06-3377 | Texas A&M AgriLife Research & Extension Center at Canyon | \$20,000,000 FY2023 |
| 18-3363 | Bain Athletic Expansion Phase II | \$6,200,000 FY2022 |
| 18-3364 | Old Education Building Renovation* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |

College Station, TX

| | | |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| 02-3378 | Clinical Veterinary Teaching and Research Complex* | \$56,153,542 FY2022 |
| 28-3324 | Nuclear Engineering Education Building | \$11,500,000 FY2022 |

Commerce, TX

| | | |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| 21-3384 | Agricultural Multipurpose Education and Training Center* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
|---------|--|------------------------|

Corpus Christi, TX

| | | |
|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 15-3268 | Arts & Media Building* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
|---------|------------------------|------------------------|

Ft. Worth, TX

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| 01-3358 | Research Alliance Building at Fort Worth | TBD Unfunded |
| 01-3359 | Academic Alliance Building at Fort Worth | TBD Unfunded |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| 02-3367 | TAMU School of Law | \$85,000,000 FY2023 |
| 04-3379 | Expansion of Ft Worth Campus* | \$25,000,000 FY2022 |
| Galveston, TX | | |
| 10-3353 | Infrastructure, Dock Improvements, and Ship FF&E - PhI | \$35,000,000 FY2022 |
| 10-3354 | Infrastructure, Dock Improvements, and Ship FF&E - PhII | \$10,000,000 FY2022 |
| 10-3381 | Engineering Classroom and Research Building* | \$33,692,125 FY2022 |
| Houston, TX | | |
| 23-3320 | Texas A&M University TMC3 Biomedical Research Building* | \$100,000,000 FY2020 |
| Killeen, TX | | |
| 24-3376 | Central Utility Plant and Infrastructure Upgrade* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
| Kingsville, TX | | |
| 17-3383 | Deferred Maintenance for Campus Buildings* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
| Laredo, TX | | |
| 16-3382 | Health Sciences Education and Research Center* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
| McAllen, TX | | |
| 23-3374 | Nursing and Research Education Building in McAllen* | \$29,948,556 FY2022 |
| Prairie View, TX | | |
| 05-3370 | Fire Alarm System Replacements PH2 | \$11,002,000 FY2022 |
| 05-3380 | Teaching and Academic Student Support Services Facility* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
| San Antonio, TX | | |
| 25-3309 | TAMU-San Antonio Housing Phase II | \$32,500,000 FY2022 |
| 25-3387 | Public Health and Education Building* | \$44,922,833 FY2022 |
| Stephenville, TX | | |
| 04-3360 | College of Health Sciences & Human Services Building* | \$65,000,000 FY2022 |
| 04-3396 | Convocation Center | \$72,000,000 Unfunded |

Texarkana, TX**22-3385 Business, Engineering, and Technology Building***

\$44,922,833

FY2022

Total of Projects in Planning**\$1,348,471,126*****CCAP projects will not move forward until Legislative requirements are met, POR is complete and funding is finalized.****Projects in Design:****Bryan, TX****26-3350 RELLIS Substation**

\$6,391,000

Power Engineers via BTU/City of Bryan

28-3341 TEES Detonation Research Test Facility

\$5,000,000

Gessner Engineering, LLC

College Station, TX**02-3279 Business Education Complex**

\$74,197,309

Kirksey Architecture

02-3343A The Bright Building Area Development

\$180,000,000

Populous

02-3343B Bright Area Development - New Indoor Track

\$55,000,000

PBK Architects

02-3345 CUP Generator Replacement Project

\$26,500,000

Burns & McDonnell Engineering

02-3347 Doherty Building Renovation

\$20,000,000

Gensler & Associates

06-3344 Borlaug Center Renovation + Addition

\$49,004,456

EYP Architecture & Engineering

Commerce, TX**21-3337 Student Services Building**

\$19,500,000

PBK Architects

San Antonio, TX**25-3305 New Recreation Center**

\$18,000,000

Marmon Mok

Stephenville, TX**04-3326 Tarleton State University Parking Garage**

\$31,000,000

Corgan

Total of Projects in Design**\$484,592,765**

Projects in Construction:

Bryan, TX

| | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| 01-3323 | RELLIS Campus Infrastructure Phase III-A | | \$15,853,953 |
| | Bartlett Cocke General Contractors | Substantial Completion Date: | 07/15/2022 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 78% |
| 01-3331 | RELLIS Runway 35R Rehabilitation | | \$5,372,000 |
| | Quad-Tex Construction, Inc. | Substantial Completion Date: | 01/20/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 35% |
| 28-3230 | Industrial Distribution Building No. 1 | | \$20,020,000 |
| | J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 05/15/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 15% |
| 28-3298 | Innovative Technologies Development Complex | | \$76,274,018 |
| | J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 06/10/2022 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 99% |
| 28-3321 | Ballistic Aero-Optics and Materials Facility | | \$49,660,000 |
| | Bartlett Cocke General Contractors | Substantial Completion Date: | 02/27/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 30% |
| 28-3322 | BCDC: Innovation Proving Grounds | | \$30,847,112 |
| | J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 08/11/2022 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 72% |
| 30-3338 | TDEM Warehouse at RELLIS | | \$31,403,000 |
| | Tellepsen Builders, L.P. | Substantial Completion Date: | 04/15/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 4% |

College Station, TX

| | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| 02-3267 | South Campus Recreation Center | | \$35,062,500 |
| | Manhattan Construction Company | Substantial Completion Date: | 07/06/2022 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 85% |
| 02-3272 | Instructional Laboratory & Innovative Learning Building (ILSQ) | | \$100,059,818 |
| | J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 10/28/2022 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 84% |
| 02-3277 | West Campus Dining Facility | | \$15,000,000 |
| | Jordan Foster Construction LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 01/14/2022 |
| Status: | Substantially Complete | Construction Work Completed: | 99% |
| 02-3316 | SUP3 Expansion | | \$20,930,520 |
| | ACO Mechanical, LTD. | Substantial Completion Date: | 03/01/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 20% |
| 09-3269 | Brayton New Administrative and Classroom Facility | | \$31,945,000 |
| | Bartlett Cocke General Contractors | Substantial Completion Date: | 05/02/2023 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 14% |

Ft. Worth, TX

| | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| 04-3281 | Interprofessional Education Building | | \$66,000,000 |
| | Holder Construction Group, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 03/22/2024 |
| Status: | On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 2% |

Prairie View, TX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 05-3300 | Engineering Classroom & Research Building | \$70,000,000 |
| J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC | Substantial Completion Date: | 05/26/2023 |
| Status: On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 32% |

San Antonio, TX

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| 25-3265 | Academic and Administration Building - Phase II | \$53,000,000 |
| Thos. S. Byrne, Inc. | Substantial Completion Date: | 06/09/2022 |
| Status: On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 73% |
| 30-3375 | TDEM San Antonio Warehouse Modifications - Phase I | \$9,977,900 |
| SSC Service Solutions | Substantial Completion Date: | 12/15/2022 |
| Status: On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 31% |

Stephenville, TX

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| 04-3264 | Aquatics Center | \$11,307,950 |
| Lott Brothers Construction Company, Ltd. | Substantial Completion Date: | 08/16/2021 |
| Status: Behind Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 95% |
| 04-3340 | Tarleton ESCO 2021 | \$13,084,947 |
| Ameresco | Substantial Completion Date: | 09/30/2022 |
| Status: On Schedule | Construction Work Completed: | 65% |

Total of Projects in Construction**\$655,798,718****Projects in Private Development:****Bryan, TX**

| | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| 01-3285 | Data Center | \$150,000,000 |
| 01-3286 | Commercial Office Building | \$17,000,000 |
| 01-3287 | Student Support Building | \$12,000,000 |
| 01-3336 | Blinn at RELLIS Phase 2 | \$25,600,000 |
| 23-3389 | Clinical Building 1 HSC TI Renovations | TBD |
| 26-3355 | BTU Substation at RELLIS | TBD |

Canyon, TX

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 18-3332 | WTAMU Hotel Development | \$10,000,000 |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|

College Station, TX

| | | |
|----------------|--|---------------|
| 01-3362 | 2K BioReactor Suite | \$3,820,300 |
| 02-3165 | Century Square | \$355,000,000 |
| 02-3289 | Intergenerational Living Center | \$35,000,000 |
| 02-3329 | Aggie Park | \$25,000,000 |
| 02-3388 | Distinguished Alumni Tribute | \$3,900,000 |
| 23-3366 | Matica Biotechnology | \$1,518,000 |

Commerce, TX

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 21-3292 | Development Tract (~8 acres at corner of Culver and Hwy 24) | \$10,000,000 |
|----------------|--|--------------|

Dallas, TX

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 23-3328 | Dentistry Development Tract | \$30,000,000 |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Houston, TX | | | |
| 23-3293 | Innovation Plaza | | \$401,000,000 |
| Prairie View, TX | | | |
| 05-3335 | 50 Acre Development Tract | | \$80,000,000 |
| Stephenville, TX | | | |
| 04-3327 | Hotel & Conference Center | | TBD |
| Texarkana, TX | | | |
| 22-3217 | Student Recreation Center at TAMU-T | | \$9,700,000 |
| Total of Projects in Private Development | | | \$1,169,538,300 |

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Tim Leach, Chairman, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Revisions to System Policy 02.01, *Board of Regents*

Proposed Board Action:

Approve revisions to System Policy 02.01, *Board of Regents*.

Background Information:

The impartiality of admission requirements has been discussed in the Committee on Academic and Student Affairs over the past year. In the change in Section 1.3(d) that follows, the Board affirms its commitment to impartiality in admission requirements and requires universities to consider the impact of any admission requirements on that university's potential student population.

Section 1.3. In addition to other powers and duties assigned in law, the board:

(d) sets campus admissions standards consistent with the role and mission of the member and in consideration of the admissions standards of similar institutions nationwide having a similar role and mission, **and assuring impartial and equitable admission requirements as known by best practices in Texas and nationally in compliance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (coordinating board) uniform admission policy**; and

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

The board's adoption, maintenance and revision of system policies advances all eight Strategic Plan Imperatives by providing policy direction to the member institutions and agencies.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Office of the Board of Regents

April 20, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Revisions to System Policy *02.01, Board of Regents*

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The revisions to System Policy *02.01, Board of Regents*, as shown in the attached exhibit, are approved, effective immediately.”

Respectfully submitted,

Tim Leach, Chairman
Board of Regents

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

02.01 Board of Regents

~~Revised May 14, 2020 (MO 116 2020)~~

~~Revised May 19, 2022 (MO -2022)~~

Next Scheduled Review: May ~~19, 2027~~14, 2025

Click to view [Revision History](#).



Policy Summary

This policy sets out the roles and responsibilities of the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) as assigned by law to the governing boards of institutions of higher education and clearly delineates the responsibilities of the board, its requirement for public transparency of agenda items and how the board is to be supported.

Policy

1. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The board accepts and adopts the following role and responsibilities assigned by law to governing boards of institutions of higher education:

- 1.1 The board ~~will~~s provides the policy direction for the system and its member universities and agencies. The board will formulate, update, adopt and publish official policies for the system as described in System Policy *01.01, System Policies and Regulations, and Member Rules and Procedures*.
- 1.2 The board, being composed of lay members, ~~will~~s exercises the traditional and time-honored role for such boards as its role has evolved in the United States and ~~will~~s constitutes the keystone of the governance structure. In this regard the board ~~will~~:
 - (a) s preserves institutional independence and defend its right to manage its own affairs through its chosen administrators and employees;
 - (b) s enhances the public image of each member under its governance;
 - (c) s interprets the community to each campus and interpret each campus to the community;
 - (d) s nurtures each member under its governance to the end that each member achieves its full potential within its role and mission; and
 - (e) s insists on clarity of focus and mission of each member under its governance.
- 1.3 In addition to other powers and duties assigned in law, the board ~~will~~:

- (a) establishes~~s~~, for each member under its control and management, goals consistent with the role and mission of the member;
- (b) appoints~~s~~ the chancellor of the system;
- (c) appoints~~s~~ and annually evaluates~~s~~ each member chief executive officer (CEO) and assist each CEO in the achievement of performance goals;
- (d) sets~~s~~ campus admissions standards consistent with the role and mission of the member and in consideration of the admissions standards of similar institutions nationwide having a similar role and mission, and assuring impartial and equitable admission requirements as known by best practices in Texas and nationally in compliance withas determined by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (coordinating board) uniform admission policy; and
- (e) ensures~~s~~ that its formal position on matters of importance to the members under its governance is made clear to the coordinating board when such matters are under consideration by the coordinating board.

1.4 Each member of the board has the legal responsibilities of a fiduciary in the management of funds under the control of members subject to the board's control and management.

1.5 In fulfilling the responsibilities outlined in Section 1.3(c), the board ~~will~~receives~~s~~ recommendations from the chancellor and, in Section 1.3(d), the board ~~will~~receives~~s~~ recommendations from the respective presidents, agency directors and the chancellor.

1.6 No less than every two years, the board ~~will~~conducts~~s~~ a self-evaluation of its responsibilities and expectations. The board ~~will~~determines~~s~~ the appropriate method and scope of its assessment.

2. PUBLIC TESTIMONY ON AGENDA ITEMS AT REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

A member of the public is allowed to present written and oral testimony, for a reasonable amount of time as determined by the chairman of the board, on any agenda item listed on the agenda for a regular meeting of the board that is open to the public. Testimony on a topic other than an agenda item will not be allowed.

2.1 A member of the public who desires to present written or oral testimony must deliver the following information to the executive director to the board of regents by e-mail, mail, facsimile, or hand delivery, no later than 24 hours before the regular board meeting is posted to begin:

- (a) the name of the person submitting testimony;
- (b) the agenda item to be addressed; *and either*
- (c) the written testimony *or* a written statement of the substance of the oral testimony.

E-mail delivery ~~iswill~~ not ~~be~~accepted unless the e-mail is sent to the address designated for public testimony requests on the board's website. Copies of the testimony or

substance of the oral testimony ~~are will be~~ distributed to the board members at or before the board meeting.

- 2.2 The board ~~will~~ considers the public testimony properly presented on an agenda item before voting on that agenda item. The chairman or a majority of the board may prescribe sanctions against any person exceeding established time limits or speaking on a topic other than the agenda item.

3. OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

- 3.1 The board appoints the executive director, Board of Regents. The executive director to the board is responsible for the management and operation of the Office of the Board of Regents under the direction of the chairman of the board.

The executive director to the board is authorized to process and recommend the approval of vouchers for the expenditure of funds allocated to the Office of the Board of Regents. The vouchers ~~are will be~~ reviewed for consistency with system and state purchasing and accounting requirements and approved by the System Office of Budgets and Accounting before being forwarded for payment.

The executive director to the board ~~will~~ works cooperatively with the chancellor in all matters related to official actions by the board, including the planning and establishment of agenda for meetings, presentation and distribution of informational materials, and related functions.

The executive director to the board may be directed by the board chairman, chairs of board committees or individual board members to assist them by collecting information and reports from the chancellor and CEO or members of their respective staffs, and may make other requests to such persons on behalf of the board. It is the responsibility of the chancellor and CEOs to respond to such requests in a timely manner.

- 3.2 The mission of the Office of the Board of Regents is to provide staff support to each member of the board in the discharge of his or her responsibilities.

- 3.3 Objectives of the Office of the Board of Regents include the following:

- (a) Make arrangements for all meetings of the board and its committees, and all special events hosted by the board, including arrangements for regents' travel.
- (b) Under the direction of the chairman of the board, or the chairman of a standing committee, prepare and distribute the agenda and necessary supporting documentation for all meetings of the board and its committees and post notices of all meetings, and the subject matter, as required by law.
- (c) Record, prepare and index the official minutes of the board and its committees and distribute copies thereof.
- (d) File all official records, documentary files, correspondence and proceedings of the board and its committees.

- (e) Prepare vouchers for payment to vendors and reimbursements to regents and maintain all accounting documents.
- (f) Assist regents as requested with matters affecting students, faculty, staff, legislators, governmental officials and visitors.

3.4 The board ~~will~~ annually establishes goals for the Office of the Board of Regents and evaluates the performance of staff in relation to goal accomplishment.

Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.352](#)

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.357](#)

[Tex. Educ. Code § 85.21](#)

[Public Testimony Information – The Texas A&M University System Board of Regents](#)

[System Policy 01.01, System Policies and Regulations, and Member Rules and Procedures](#)

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of the Board of Regents
(979) 845-9600

02.01 Board of Regents

Revised [May 19, 2022](#) (MO -2022)
 Next Scheduled Review: May 19, 2027
 Click to view [Revision History](#).



Policy Summary

This policy sets out the roles and responsibilities of the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) as assigned by law to the governing boards of institutions of higher education and clearly delineates the responsibilities of the board, its requirement for public transparency of agenda items and how the board is to be supported.

Policy

1. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The board accepts and adopts the following role and responsibilities assigned by law to governing boards of institutions of higher education:

- 1.1 The board provides the policy direction for the system and its member universities and agencies. The board will formulate, update, adopt and publish official policies for the system as described in System Policy *01.01, System Policies and Regulations, and Member Rules and Procedures*.
- 1.2 The board, being composed of lay members, exercises the traditional and time-honored role for such boards as its role has evolved in the United States and constitutes the keystone of the governance structure. In this regard the board:
 - (a) preserves institutional independence and defend its right to manage its own affairs through its chosen administrators and employees;
 - (b) enhances the public image of each member under its governance;
 - (c) interprets the community to each campus and interpret each campus to the community;
 - (d) nurtures each member under its governance to the end that each member achieves its full potential within its role and mission; and
 - (e) insists on clarity of focus and mission of each member under its governance.
- 1.3 In addition to other powers and duties assigned in law, the board:
 - (a) establishes, for each member under its control and management, goals consistent with the role and mission of the member;

- (b) appoints the chancellor of the system;
- (c) appoints and annually evaluates each member chief executive officer (CEO) and assist each CEO in the achievement of performance goals;
- (d) sets campus admissions standards consistent with the role and mission of the member and in consideration of the admissions standards of similar institutions nationwide having a similar role and mission, and assuring impartial and equitable admission requirements as known by best practices in Texas and nationally in compliance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (coordinating board) uniform admission policy; and
- (e) ensures that its formal position on matters of importance to the members under its governance is made clear to the coordinating board when such matters are under consideration by the coordinating board.

1.4 Each member of the board has the legal responsibilities of a fiduciary in the management of funds under the control of members subject to the board's control and management.

1.5 In fulfilling the responsibilities outlined in Section 1.3(c), the board receives recommendations from the chancellor and, in Section 1.3(d), the board receives recommendations from the respective presidents, agency directors and the chancellor.

1.6 No less than every two years, the board conducts a self-evaluation of its responsibilities and expectations. The board determines the appropriate method and scope of its assessment.

2. PUBLIC TESTIMONY ON AGENDA ITEMS AT REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

A member of the public is allowed to present written and oral testimony, for a reasonable amount of time as determined by the chairman of the board, on any agenda item listed on the agenda for a regular meeting of the board that is open to the public. Testimony on a topic other than an agenda item will not be allowed.

2.1 A member of the public who desires to present written or oral testimony must deliver the following information to the executive director to the board of regents by e-mail, mail, facsimile, or hand delivery, no later than 24 hours before the regular board meeting is posted to begin:

- (a) the name of the person submitting testimony;
- (b) the agenda item to be addressed; *and either*
- (c) the written testimony *or* a written statement of the substance of the oral testimony.

E-mail delivery is not accepted unless the e-mail is sent to the address designated for public testimony requests on the board's website. Copies of the testimony or substance of the oral testimony are distributed to the board members at or before the board meeting.

- 2.2 The board considers the public testimony properly presented on an agenda item before voting on that agenda item. The chairman or a majority of the board may prescribe sanctions against any person exceeding established time limits or speaking on a topic other than the agenda item.

3. OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

- 3.1 The board appoints the executive director, Board of Regents. The executive director to the board is responsible for the management and operation of the Office of the Board of Regents under the direction of the chairman of the board.

The executive director to the board is authorized to process and recommend the approval of vouchers for the expenditure of funds allocated to the Office of the Board of Regents. The vouchers are reviewed for consistency with system and state purchasing and accounting requirements and approved by the System Office of Budgets and Accounting before being forwarded for payment.

The executive director to the board works cooperatively with the chancellor in all matters related to official actions by the board, including the planning and establishment of agenda for meetings, presentation and distribution of informational materials, and related functions.

The executive director to the board may be directed by the board chairman, chairs of board committees or individual board members to assist them by collecting information and reports from the chancellor and CEO or members of their respective staffs, and may make other requests to such persons on behalf of the board. It is the responsibility of the chancellor and CEOs to respond to such requests in a timely manner.

- 3.2 The mission of the Office of the Board of Regents is to provide staff support to each member of the board in the discharge of his or her responsibilities.

- 3.3 Objectives of the Office of the Board of Regents include the following:

- (a) Make arrangements for all meetings of the board and its committees, and all special events hosted by the board, including arrangements for regents' travel.
- (b) Under the direction of the chairman of the board, or the chairman of a standing committee, prepare and distribute the agenda and necessary supporting documentation for all meetings of the board and its committees and post notices of all meetings, and the subject matter, as required by law.
- (c) Record, prepare and index the official minutes of the board and its committees and distribute copies thereof.
- (d) File all official records, documentary files, correspondence and proceedings of the board and its committees.
- (e) Prepare vouchers for payment to vendors and reimbursements to regents and maintain all accounting documents.

- (f) Assist regents as requested with matters affecting students, faculty, staff, legislators, governmental officials and visitors.

- 3.4 The board annually establishes goals for the Office of the Board of Regents and evaluates the performance of staff in relation to goal accomplishment.

Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.352](#)

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.357](#)

[Tex. Educ. Code § 85.21](#)

[Public Testimony Information – The Texas A&M University System Board of Regents](#)

[System Policy 01.01, System Policies and Regulations, and Member Rules and Procedures](#)

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of the Board of Regents
(979) 845-9600

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: James R. Hallmark, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Revisions to System Policies *11.04, Admissions Standards*, and *11.05, Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students*

Proposed Board Action:

Approve revisions to System Policies *11.04, Admissions Standards*, and *11.05, Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students*.

Background Information:

The impartiality of admission requirements has been discussed in the Committee on Academic and Student Affairs over the past year. In the new text that follows, the board affirms its commitment to impartiality in admission requirements and requires universities to consider the impact of any admission requirements on that university's potential student population.

Policy Section of Policies *11.04* and *11.05*.

"The board is committed to member admission policies and practices that are impartial and provide equitable access. Each member must consider their potential student populations, the impacts of applicable requirements on their admission status, and the value of those requirements for admission decisions in crafting admissions standards."

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

The board's adoption, maintenance and revision of system policies advances all eight Strategic Plan Imperatives by providing policy direction to the member institutions and agencies.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
April 20, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Revisions to System Policies *11.04, Admissions Standards*, and *11.05, Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students*

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The revisions to System Policies *11.04, Admissions Standards*, and *11.05, Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students*, as shown in the attached exhibits, are approved, effective immediately.”

Respectfully submitted,

James R. Hallmark, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

11.04 Admissions Standards

~~Revised November 15, 2018 (MO 236 2018)~~

~~Revised May 19, 2022 (MO -2022)~~

Next Scheduled Review: ~~May 19, 2027~~~~November 15, 2023~~

Click to view [Revision History](#).



Policy Summary

This policy requires that the universities (academic institutions) of The Texas A&M University System submit their admissions standards to the Board of Regents (board). It enables the board to actively participate in a decision which will impact the level to which system resources such as space, faculty, and funding are used.

Policy

Each academic institution must prepare, on a schedule determined by the chancellor, specific admissions standards for its institution with any changes from the previous year noted. Any changes to admissions standards, upon endorsement by the chancellor, will be submitted to the board for approval. The board is committed to member admission policies and practices that are impartial and provide equitable access. Each member must consider their potential student populations, the impacts of applicable requirements on their admission status, and the value of those requirements for admission decisions in crafting admissions standards.

Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.352 – Responsibility of Governing Boards](#)

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of Academic Affairs
(979) 458-6072

11.05 Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students

~~Revised November 15, 2018 (MO 236 2018)~~

~~Revised May 19, 2022 (MO -2022)~~

Next Scheduled Review: ~~May 19, 2027~~ ~~November 15, 2023~~

Click to view [Revision History](#).



Policy Summary

This policy provides that the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) endorses the recruitment and admission of transfer students from community colleges and other general academic institutions to the universities (academic institutions) within the system.

Policy

Academic institutions within the system will actively seek to recruit and enroll transfer students from public community colleges and four-year universities. These students must meet the requirements for admission to the academic institution appropriate for transfer students. The board is committed to member admission policies and practices that are impartial and provide equitable access. Each member must consider their potential student populations, the impacts of applicable requirements on their admission status, and the value of those requirements for admission decisions in crafting admissions standards.

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of Academic Affairs
(979) 458-6072



11.04 Admissions Standards

Revised [May 19, 2022](#) (MO -2022)
Next Scheduled Review: May 19, 2027
Click to view [Revision History](#).

Policy Summary

This policy requires that the universities (academic institutions) of The Texas A&M University System submit their admissions standards to the Board of Regents (board). It enables the board to actively participate in a decision which will impact the level to which system resources such as space, faculty, and funding are used.

Policy

Each academic institution must prepare, on a schedule determined by the chancellor, specific admissions standards for its institution with any changes from the previous year noted. Any changes to admissions standards, upon endorsement by the chancellor, will be submitted to the board for approval. The board is committed to member admission policies and practices that are impartial and provide equitable access. Each member must consider their potential student populations, the impacts of applicable requirements on their admission status, and the value of those requirements for admission decisions in crafting admissions standards.

Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements

[Tex. Educ. Code § 51.352 – Responsibility of Governing Boards](#)

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of Academic Affairs
(979) 458-6072

11.05 Recruitment and Admission of Transfer Students

Revised [May 19, 2022](#) (MO -2022)
Next Scheduled Review: May 19, 2027
Click to view [Revision History](#).



Policy Summary

This policy provides that the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) endorses the recruitment and admission of transfer students from community colleges and other general academic institutions to the universities (academic institutions) within the system.

Policy

Academic institutions within the system will actively seek to recruit and enroll transfer students from public community colleges and four-year universities. These students must meet the requirements for admission to the academic institution appropriate for transfer students. The board is committed to member admission policies and practices that are impartial and provide equitable access. Each member must consider their potential student populations, the impacts of applicable requirements on their admission status, and the value of those requirements for admission decisions in crafting admissions standards.

Member Rule Requirements

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

Contact Office

System Office of Academic Affairs
(979) 458-6072

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Presidents, Member Universities
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Changes to the Admissions Standards for System Member Universities for the 2023-24 Academic Year

Proposed Board Action:

Approve changes to the admissions standards for the 2023-24 academic year for member universities (academic institutions) of The Texas A&M University System.

Background Information:

System Policy [11.04, Admissions Standards](#) states that each academic institution must prepare, on a schedule determined by the chancellor, specific admissions standards for its institution with any changes from the previous year noted. Any changes to admissions standards, upon endorsement by the chancellor, will be submitted to the Board of Regents for approval.

In response to System Policy *11.04*, presidents of the academic institutions, or their representatives, have submitted their annual proposed changes to the admissions standards for the next academic year for consideration at the May 2022 Board meeting. These standards are documented and are attached to the agenda item as exhibits.

Changes to the 2022-23 academic year admissions standards are documented on the table exhibits through annotation.

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

Approval of this agenda item will advance the A&M System strategic imperative 1 to allow all qualified students to find a place in the A&M System and enable them to pursue their ambitions and interest.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Office of the Chancellor

April 11, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Approval of Changes to the Admissions Standards for System Member Universities for
the 2023-24 Academic Year

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby approves the changes to the admissions standards of the member universities of The Texas A&M University System for the 2023-24 academic year, as shown in the attached exhibits, copies of which are attached to the official minutes.”

Respectfully submitted,

John Sharp
Chancellor

Approval Recommended:

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

James R. Hallmark, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Freshman Admissions Standards
Final for Year 2023-24

Institutions with Changes Requested-Freshman

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$75 non-refundable fee for international students |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy ¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy ² | <u>Optional, encouraged as an avenue for holistic consideration.</u> Required |
| Standards for Full Admission ³ | <p><u>1st Quarter</u> <u>Guaranteed admission; Test scores optional; primary review of unweighted GPA and class rank (determine quartile).</u></p> <p><u>2nd Quarter</u> <u>Guaranteed admission; Test scores optional; primary review of unweighted GPA and class rank (determine quartile).</u></p> <p><u>3rd Quarter</u> <u>Modified holistic review (test scores optional; review considers combination of success indicators including test scores, unweighted GPA, high school class rank). Minimum of 2.0 unweighted GPA required.</u></p> <p><u>4th Quarter</u> <u>Modified holistic review (test scores optional; review considers combination of success indicators including test scores, unweighted GPA, high school class rank). Minimum of 2.0 unweighted GPA required.</u></p> <p>New SAT Composite Score Old SAT Composite Score</p> <p>2nd QTR: 2nd QTR: 1080 SAT/21 ACT 1000 SAT/21 ACT</p> <p>3rd QTR: 3rd QTR 1170 SAT/23 ACT 1100 SAT/23 ACT</p> <p>4th QTR: 4th QTR: 1270 SAT/27 ACT 1200 SAT/27 ACT</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work ⁴ | <u>Requires completion of prerequisite course work that indicate preparedness, to include: English (4 credits),</u> |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p><u>lab sciences (4 credits), mathematics (4 credits), social studies (3 credits), foreign language (2 credits).</u></p> <p><u>Students that have not taken this preparatory coursework will be considered under the modified holistic review (as indicated for 3rd and 4th quarter applicants).</u></p> <p>All applicants must meet the following high school academic preparedness requirements:</p> <p>English ————— 4 credits</p> <p>Lab Science ————— 4 credits At least one credit must be in Biology, Chemistry or Physics</p> <p>Math ————— 4 credits Algebra I or higher, may include plane geometry</p> <p>Social Studies ————— 3 credits</p> <p>Foreign Language 2 credits Must be 2 credits in one language or 2 credits in American Sign Language</p> |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p><u>Students who do not meet the requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission. Some students who fall outside of the conditional admission guidelines may be granted conditional admission pending their participation in summer bridge or part of connection/pathway enrollment programs with partner community colleges.</u></p> <p>Students who do not meet institutional requirements for automatic admissions are offered consideration through the Conditional Admissions process.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ (<u>MEET ONE</u>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>TOEFL: – 73 79–80– (IBT), 537 550 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT)</u> • <u>PTE – Academic Score of 53</u> • <u>IELTS: 6.0 6.5</u> • <u>Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175</u> • <u>Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180</u> • <u>SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) – 550</u> • <u>ACT English subscore of 21</u> • <u>Complete all four years in a high school within the U.S. and obtain a subsequent U.S. high school degree.</u> • <u>Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages.</u> |
| Other Requirements | <p>All students are encouraged to apply for admission to the University and will be required to submit test scores and transcripts. A holistic review of student credentials will be performed for alternative/conditional source of entry or by</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | consideration by an Admissions Committee comprised of academic and student success representatives. |
|--|--|

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| Application Fee | \$30.00 non-refundable fee \$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy ¹ | Top 25% <u>10%</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standardized Test Policy ² | Test Optional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standards for Full Admission ³ | <p>Students who graduated or will graduate from an accredited U.S. high school must meet one of the following requirements to be eligible for regular admission:</p> <table><tr><th>Class Rank/GPA</th><th>SAT Composite Score (Old/New)</th><th>ACT Composite Score</th></tr><tr><td>Top 25%</td><td>No minimum No Test <u>Scores</u> <u>Required</u></td><td>No minimum No Test Scores Required</td></tr><tr><td>GPA ≥ 3.25</td><td>No minimum No Test Scores Required</td><td>No minimum No Test Scores Required</td></tr><tr><td>No minimum</td><td>1020/1100 or higher</td><td>22 or higher</td></tr></table> <p><u>Applicants with 3.24 GPA or below with no test scores or scores below minimum based on GPA, will be admitted with the following:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <u>English</u><ul style="list-style-type: none">○ <u>English 3 and 4 with a B grade or better</u>• <u>Math</u><ul style="list-style-type: none">○ <u>Average of C+ (75-79) grade or better in Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry or Advanced Math</u>• <u>Science</u><ul style="list-style-type: none">○ <u>Average of C+ (75-79) grade or better in Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Advanced Science</u>• <u>Social Studies</u> | Class Rank/GPA | SAT Composite Score (Old/New) | ACT Composite Score | Top 25% | No minimum No Test <u>Scores</u> <u>Required</u> | No minimum No Test Scores Required | GPA ≥ 3.25 | No minimum No Test Scores Required | No minimum No Test Scores Required | No minimum | 1020/1100 or higher | 22 or higher |
| Class Rank/GPA | SAT Composite Score (Old/New) | ACT Composite Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top 25% | No minimum No Test <u>Scores</u> <u>Required</u> | No minimum No Test Scores Required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPA ≥ 3.25 | No minimum No Test Scores Required | No minimum No Test Scores Required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No minimum | 1020/1100 or higher | 22 or higher | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p><u>o Average of B or better in World History, World Geography, US History, TX History, US Government or Economics</u></p> <p>• <u>Language other than English</u></p> <p><u>o 2 credits with average of C+ grade or better</u></p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Recommended or Distinguished High School Program or Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s) |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission Students on an F-1 Visa cannot be conditional admitted. | <p>Students who do not meet the requirements for regular admission; adult students without test scores and with no college level work who graduated five or more years prior to the application; or students who received a GED, attended school at home, attended school outside the U.S. (including International students) or attended a non-accredited high school will be reviewed through A&M-San Antonio's Committee Review Process. The Committee Review Process may take into consideration the following additional criteria for admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High school attended • First generation status • Employment • Special abilities • Extracurricular school activities • Individual achievement • Leadership activities <p>Other public service-related activities</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{5*} <i>*If applicable (country specific)</i> | <p>TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0</p> |

Tarleton State University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Test scores not required for admission but encouraged for those seeking scholarships and/or TSI exemption. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Standards for Full Admission³ | * 1st and 2nd QTR: Test scores not required for admission but encouraged for those seeking scholarships. Top 50% *3 rd QTR: individual review |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Requires successful completion of the Distinguished Level of Achievement under the Foundation High School Program (Foundation with an Endorsement including Algebra II) The Foundation with an Endorsement without Algebra II may be considered under an individual review process. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students not meeting the institutional requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission which may require participation in an enhanced support or gateway <u>summer</u> program. Specific agreement conditions for admission will be enforced. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 520—Paper-based; 69 - Internet based; IELTS: 6 PTE: 50 iTEP: 3.5 <u>DuoLingo: 95</u> |
| Other Requirements | Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable enrollment fee for U.S. students \$75 non-refundable application fee for international applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | <u>Optional for All – Students choose whether or not to submit test scores as part of admission application. If submitted may be used in admission decision</u> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Required to meet ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rank in top 25 percent of graduating class • Have a composite ACT score of 19 or better • Have a minimum combined SAT of 1000 • Have a minimum cumulative core high school GPA of 2.70 (on a 4.0 scale)* <p>*Core GPA includes all High School Math, English, Science, Social Studies, <u>and foreign language</u> courses</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | <p>Must complete the Texas Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s), Distinguished Level of Achievement, the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, Texas Recommended High School Program, or a high school program of equivalent rigor.</p> |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p>Students who do not meet Assured Admission Criteria can be admitted through the Individual Review process. This involves a holistic review of academic achievements, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at Texas A&M University-Kingsville. We encourage applicants who do not meet assured admission criteria to highlight their achievements on their Apply Texas application.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering: TOEFL: 550 Paper Based; 79 Internet Based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.5</p> <p>PTE: 53</p> <p>Other colleges: TOEFL: 500 Paper Based; 61 Internet Based</p> <p><u>IELTS: 6.0</u></p> <p><u>PTE: 44</u></p> <p><u>All Colleges:</u></p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p><u>Duolingo: 100</u></p> <p>Or New SAT Reading 36; ACT English 27</p> <p>Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band</p> <p>Or PTE 44 overall</p> <p><u>Or</u> completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p>TAMUK ELTC completion of program letter with a minimum average of 90% and levels from Low Advanced, Advanced Plus or High Advanced.</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p><u>All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service.</u></p> |

Institutions with No Requested Changes-Freshman

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$40 - non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$100 non-refundable fee for International students</p> |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Required of all applicants |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Top 25% Automatic Admission</p> <p>3.5 GPA Automatic Admission</p> <p>2nd quarter (26% - 50%) and 2.8 GPA or 860 SAT (ERW + Math) or 16 ACT</p> <p>3rd quarter (51% - 75%) and 2.8 GPA or 900 SAT (ERW + Math) or 17 ACT</p> <p>4th quarter (75% - 100%) Special Review</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | <p>Official high school transcript.</p> <p>Distinguished, Recommended or Foundation High School Program with Endorsements or GED certificate.</p> |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Applicants who do not meet regular admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores and GPA will be automatically reviewed using a holistic review that includes |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university by the university's admission committee.</p> <p>At the completion of this review, students will be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) Granted full admission, 2.) Granted conditional admission or 3.) Denied admission <p>Students who are not granted full admission out of the holistic review may be admitted conditionally and will be required to attend a 5-week summer program and complete assigned core curriculum courses. The number of students granted into the programs may be limited. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA will be granted full admission for the fall but may have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> |
| Early Admission for students from ISD's with an MOU with PVAMU | <p>Top 25% of ranked juniors at the end of the junior year Or 3.00 GPA Graduation on the recommended or foundation high school program with endorsement</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>TOEFL: 500 - Paper based; 64 - Internet based</p> |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | No fee required |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Academic Threshold |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Rank first 40% of HS class must have official SAT/ACT scores; Lower 60% must have a 900 SAT (CR+M) or 980 New SAT Total, or an 19 ACT |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Students must complete any of the high school graduation programs recognized by the Texas Education Agency, including the Texas Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s), Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, or the Recommended High School Program or high school program of equivalent rigor. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p>Provisional Admissions: Lower 60% of HS class with 840 SAT (CR+M) or 920 New SAT Total or 17 ACT composite.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>TOEFL: 523 Paper; 69 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 5.5</p> <p>TOFEL requirement will be waived if students obtain an ACT ENGL score of 20 or better, and/or and SAT (ERW) score of 520.</p> <p>Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 47</p> |
| Other Requirements | |

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>None</p> <p>\$60 enrollment fee charged upon enrollment</p> |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Top 30% or</p> <p>SAT combined math and evidence-based reading/writing score of 1060 or</p> <p>ACT composite score of 21 or greater</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | <p>Foundation High School Program with at least one endorsement will be required for admission consideration. Students are strongly recommended to complete one or more available endorsement(s) that include Algebra II or its equivalent as well as one science course from Biology, Chemistry or Physics.</p> <p>Students applying for top 10% automatic admission must complete the foundation curriculum with the distinguished level of achievement.</p> |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Applicants who do not meet uniform admission or standards for full admission will be reviewed by the Admission Appeal Committee. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>TOEFL: 550 paper, 79 internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0 overall or higher</p> <p>Duolingo: 105 or higher</p> |

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$30 non-refundable fee U.S. applicants</p> <p>\$50 non-refundable fee International applicants</p> |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% of graduating high school class |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All. |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Required to meet ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rank in top 30 percent of their graduating class • Have a composite ACT score of 21 or better • Have a minimum combined SAT (taken prior to March 2016) of 980 • Have a minimum combined SAT (taken March 2016 or later) of 1060 • Have a minimum cumulative high school GPA of 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) <p>(ACT and SAT equivalents based on comparison chart at www.act.org.)</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Recommended or Distinguished High School Program, Foundation High School Program with at least one Endorsement. 4 years of English, Math (3 of the courses must be Algebra I, II, Geometry, and a higher math), Science (2 must come from Biology I, Chemistry I, or Physics), and 2 years of Foreign Language |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | We no longer offer alternative admission standards. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>TOEFL:</p> <p>550 paper based</p> <p>71 internet based</p> |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$55.00 non-refundable fee \$90.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Top 30% OR Cumulative high school GPA of 3.0 or higher OR 21 composite ACT / 1070 composite SAT |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Distinguished Level of Achievement on the Foundation High School Program, Recommended High School Program or similar college preparatory program. Students who do not meet the Distinguished Level of Achievement on the Foundation Plan or Recommended High School Program may qualify by satisfying the College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT or SAT assessment: 18 English, 22 Reading, 22 Mathematics, and 23 Science on the ACT, or 1500 out of 2400 (to include the writing section) on the old SAT, or 1100 out of 1600 on the new SAT. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students who do not meet the class rank, GPA or ACT/SAT minimum requirements will be reviewed for admission on a competitive, individual basis, with weighted consideration of class rank, GPA, and/or standardized test scores (ACT or SAT.) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 525 Paper based; 71 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 PTE: 48 |

Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$75 non-refundable fee \$90 non-refundable fee for international and Qatar applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 10% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Texas A&M University does not require SAT or ACT scores as part of the freshman application. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All students will be evaluated on academic rigor and their performance in their coursework. |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Admit from Review (all campuses) A holistic assessment of a complete application includes recognizing elements of excellence through extracurricular involvement, leadership, community service, achievement, and evaluation of other non-cognitive variables.</p> <p>TAMUQ Academic Admit: A minimum SAT Math score of 650, or New SAT Math of 670, or ACT Math score of 29, a minimum TOEFL iBT score of 100 or IELTS score of 7.00, and a minimum school average of B; students who don't submit TOEFL or IELTS scores must submit a minimum SAT Critical Reading score of 600 or New SAT ERW score of 660, and achieve a combined SAT Math and SAT Critical Reading score of at least 1300 or New SAT Math and ERW of 1360, or the ACT English and composite score equivalents. Students will be admitted according to availability of spots.</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum, or Course Work⁴ | Students entering for the fall 2018 and after, the Foundation High School Program with at least one endorsement will be required for admission consideration. It is strongly recommended that students complete one or more available endorsement(s) that include Algebra II or its equivalent, biology, chemistry and physics, as well as four years of English, Math, Social Studies, and Science. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p>TAMU Aggie Gateway: Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend the designated summer session(s) and complete two assigned core curriculum courses. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA may continue enrollment for the fall.</p> <p>Texas A&M Blinn TEAM: Participating students are initially admitted to TAMU main campus, but limited to part-time enrollment. While in the program, students are limited to 7 credit hours at TAMU each semester, and the remainder at the Bryan Campus of Blinn College. Students who complete 45 Blinn credit hours and 15 A&M credit hours within a two-year period, while maintaining a 2.5 grade point average at each school, are automatically eligible to matriculate to TAMU as a full-time student but not</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>guaranteed a particular college or major (no additional application required). Students are eligible to follow existing change of curriculum guidelines to gain access to a degree-granting major while enrolled in the program. TEAM students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> <p>Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn: Similar in design to the Texas A&M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn. Students admitted through the Top 10% or as an Academic Admit will be considered full admits with a limitation on the number of hours enrolled as an engineering student until successful completion of the Engineering Academy requirements. Students admitted through holistic review are guaranteed full admission to Texas A&M University upon the successful completion of the program requirements. Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn requires the successful completion of 45 credit hours at Blinn and 15 credit hours at A&M. Successful completion is defined as achieving a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average at both institutions (as calculated by Texas A&M University). At least 12-15 hours taken at A&M must be in three or four credit hour courses (with the exception of ENGR 111 or 112 that are each 2 credit hour courses). Courses taken at Blinn must satisfy the A&M Core Curriculum or an engineering degree requirement. These students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment. Students will utilize Engineering's Entry-To-A-Major process to gain admission to a degree-granting major.</p> <p>Texas A&M Engineering Academies with Select Community Colleges: Selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering Academy under current MOUs at Austin Community College Highland Campus, Blinn College – Brenham, El Centro College, Richland College, Alamo College Northeast Lakeview Campus, Houston Community College (HCC) Spring Branch Campus, Midland College and Texas Southmost College. Additional MOUs may include other community colleges. An academy student must enroll for a minimum of 12 total credit hours each fall and spring semester. Three to five credit hours will be taught by Texas A&M and the remainder will be from the community college. Students who successfully complete the</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Academy by the first summer term following their second year with a minimum GPA of 2.50 at both institutions, as calculated by Texas A&M, will be automatically admitted to Texas A&M for the following fall. These students can then apply for a change of curriculum into a degree granting major in the College of Engineering. Students apply directly to the community college. The final decision of admission is determined by Texas A&M's Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Engineering at Galveston/McAllen The Engineering at Galveston/McAllen programs provide students with the opportunity for admission to engineering and addresses space limitations on the main campus. Students are admitted from the pool of engineering applications originally submitted to College Station. Students who choose to enroll follow the same entry to a major process as those students currently enrolled.</p> <p>Program for System Admission: Students not admitted to the main campus may select one of the A&M System Institutions and be admitted if they meet admission requirements for their selected institution. A student completes their first year at the System Institution. The program is limited to 7 specific areas of study (Agriculture & Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Engineering, Geosciences, Liberal Arts and Science) and requires that applicants finish at least 24 transferable hours with a minimum 3.0 GPA for all courses attempted in the chosen Texas A&M degree plan.</p> <p>TAMU Galveston Gateway: Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for the program. Students must attend a 5-week summer session and complete two assigned core curriculum courses. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p>TAMUQ Aggie Gateway Program: Students not granted full admission out of review pool may be selected for the program. Students will be placed in appropriate Math and English courses based on the results of their placement tests. Students will be fully admitted once they progress to Math 151 and English 104. Students must progress through the English and/or Math sequence by the end of the academic year (12 months).</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL:550 paper;80 internet based Or SAT verbal of 500 or New SAT ERW of 560; ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53 Or a Duolingo English Test score of 105 Or an English3 score of 67 Or completing all four years in a US high school |
| Other Requirements | Applicants may be required to submit college transcripts if the student enrolled in dual credit while in high school; Catalog has complete list of additional requirements |
| | |

The following footnote/column heading explanations apply to all System campuses:

¹ Uniform Admission Policy

19 Texas Administrative Code Part 1 Chapter 5 Subchapter A Rule §5.5

- (a) Each public university shall admit first-time undergraduate students for each semester in accordance with Texas Education Code §§51.801 - 51.809.
- (b) All applicants from Texas schools accredited by a generally recognized accrediting agency and who graduate in the top 10 percent of their high school class or who graduate in the top 25 percent of their high school class, to the extent the governing board of a general academic teaching institution has adopted such an admission policy, shall be admitted to a general academic teaching institution if the student meets the following conditions:
 - (1) The student has met one of the following:
 - (A) Successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, Recommended, or Advanced High School Program from a Texas public high school as outlined under Texas Education Code, §28.025, as well as, 19 TAC §§74.63, 74.64, 74.73, and 74.74 (relating to the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, Recommended High School Program, or Distinguished Achievement High School Program--Advanced High School Program);
 - (B) Successfully completed a curriculum from a high school in Texas other than a public high school that is equivalent in content and rigor to the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, the Recommended, or Advanced High School Program as outlined under subsection (c) of this section;
 - (C) Satisfied ACT's College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT assessment; or
 - (D) Earned on the SAT assessment a minimum score of 480 on the Evidenced-Based Reading and Writing (ERW) test and a minimum score of 530 on the mathematics test (no combined score).

²STANDARDIZED TEST POLICY

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Required | Test required of all applicants |
| Optional for All | Students choose whether or not to submit test scores as part of admission application. If submitted may be used in admission decision |
| Optional Plus | Non-submitters are required to supplement application with interview, writing sample or other documents |
| Optional for Some | Testing options are offered to some student groups, but not others (e.g. out-of-state, applying for certain programs) |
| Academic Threshold | Students who meet certain academic criteria (e.g. GPA) are admitted without test scores as part of the admission decision |
| Test Flexible | Students have the option to submit scores from other testing in place of the SAT or ACT |
| Test Blind | Scores may be submitted, but they will not be reviewed by admission staff to make the admission decision |

³ In March 2016, the College Board began the administration of a redesigned version of the SAT. The new SAT consists of two sections, Evidence-Based Reading and Writing (ERW) and Mathematics. Each section is scored on a scale of 200 to 800 with a total score range between 400 and 1600. The previous SAT consisted of three sections, Writing, Critical Reading and Mathematics. Each section was scored on a scale of 200 to 800 with a total score range between 600 and 2400. Universities will currently accept both versions of the SAT for admission decisions.

⁴ House Bill 5 of the 83rd Texas Legislature established the new Foundation High School Program as the default graduation program for all students entering high school beginning in 2014. The bill replaced the Minimum High School Program, Recommended High School Program, and Distinguished Achievement Program with the Foundation High School Program. A student must earn at least 22 and one-half credits to complete the foundation program. In addition, it calls for a set of endorsements which consist of a related series of courses that are grouped together by interest or skill set. Endorsements provide students with in-depth knowledge of subject area.

A student may earn the Distinguished Level of Achievement by going beyond the Foundation High School Program which requires a total of 26 credits, including Algebra II, a fourth science credit and an endorsement. A student must earn this designation to be eligible for Top 10 percent automatic admission to a Texas public university.

Students may earn an additional acknowledgment on their transcripts because of outstanding performance in areas such as dual credit courses and bilingualism and biliteracy; on Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, PSAT, ACT ASPIRE, the SAT or ACT exams; or by earning a state-, nationally- or internationally-recognized business or industry certification.

Foundation High School Program (22 credits) include:

English (4 credits) • English I • English II • English III • An advanced English course
Mathematics (3 credits) • Algebra I • Geometry • An advanced math course
Science (3 credits) • Biology • Integrated Physics & Chemistry or an advanced science course
• An advanced science course
Social Studies (3 credits) • World History or World Geography • U.S. History
• U.S. Government (one-half credit) • Economics (one-half credit)
Languages Other Than English (2 credits) • 2 credits in the same language or
• 2 credits from Computer Science I, II, III
Physical Education (1 credit) **Fine Arts (1 credit)** **Electives (5 credits)**
Speech: Demonstrated proficiency

Endorsements

Consist of a related series of courses grouped together by interest or skill set. Include four credits in both math and science and two additional elective credits. Total credits with endorsements 26.

- STEM
- Business & Industry
- Public Services
- Arts & Humanities
- Multidisciplinary

Distinguished Level of Achievement

- 4 credits in math including Algebra II
- 4 credits in science
- At least one endorsement

⁵ International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or the Pearson English Language Test (PTE).

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Graduate and Professional Admissions Standards
Year 2023-24**

Institutions with Changes Requested – Graduate and Professional

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores no more than five years old are required. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | |
| Other Requirements | Three letters of recommendations from persons in the field of the applicant's academic major or area of concentration. A 1000-word statement of purpose describing academic goals and professional interests (or as required by department) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |

PVAMU College of Business

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. Students without a bachelor's degree in business or its equivalent may be required to take leveling courses upon review of undergraduate coursework. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 Cumulative GPA or 3.0 on the last 60 SCH for regular status. |

| | |
|---|--|
| | Minimum 2.50 Cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE/GMAT+ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay: Please share your short term and long-term career goals. Explain how the graduate business degree will contribute to accomplishing these goals. • Resume <p>Additional requirements for Conditional Admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interview |

PVAMU M.S. Accounting

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. Students without a bachelor's degree in business or its equivalent may be required to take leveling courses upon review of undergraduate coursework.* |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 Cumulative GPA or 3.0 on the last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 Cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE/GMAT+ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay: Please share your short term and long-term career goals. Explain how the graduate business degree will contribute to accomplishing these goals. • Resume <p>Additional requirements for Conditional Admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interview <p>* Applicants who have not completed the accounting pre-requisites, including non-accounting and non-business majors, will be required to take the following courses prior to enrolling in specific graduate-level accounting coursework:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCT 2113 Financial Accounting • ACCT 2123 Managerial Accounting • ACCT 3213 Intermediate Accounting I |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCT 3223 Intermediate Accounting II • ACCT 3333 Federal Income Tax I • ACCT 4223 Auditing • FINA 3103 Principles of Finance or FINA 5003 Concepts of Finance |
|--|--|

PVAMU Ph.D. Juvenile Justice

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's and master's degrees from a regionally accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall 3.00 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.50 GPA in all previous graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required on all three sections. Scores expire after five years. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Departmental application • Admission decisions are based on a holistic review and not any one factor alone. • 1000-word essay describing your interest in juvenile justice and career goals. • A copy of the master's thesis or other lengthy report or paper. • Three letters of recommendation of which two should be from persons in academia. • Complete an individual interview. Applicants who do not meet the minimum benchmarks for admission will not be considered for an interview. |

PVAMU Ph.D. Clinical Adolescent Psychology

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside of the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees). |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work or 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work. |

| | |
|--|---|
| GRE⁺ | GRE scores required. Preferred minimum scores - Verbal 150, Quantitative 147, and Analytical Writing 3.5. Scores expire after 5 years. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Departmental application • Admissions decisions are based on a holistic review and not any one factor alone. • Complete an individual interview. Applicants who do not meet the minimum benchmarks for admission will not be considered for an interview. |

PVAMU Ph.D. Educational Leadership

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's and master's from a regionally accredited college or university. Master Degree prior to entering doctoral program. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum of 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work. Minimum of 3.20 on all completed graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original 1000-word written essay • Departmental Application • Individual Interview |

PVAMU Ph.D. Electrical Engineering

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor degree in Engineering, Mathematics or the Physical Sciences from a regionally accredited institution. M.S. in Electrical Engineering. or related discipline from a regionally accredited institution |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work. Minimum of 3.20 on all completed graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | |

| | |
|---|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay describing research goals and/or professional accomplishments. • Produce original transcripts for all academic work completed at the undergraduate and graduate levels. • Submit three letters of recommendation. These should preferably come from faculty sufficiently acquainted with the student to comment on the student's potential to successfully complete the doctoral program. |

PVAMU M.S.N. Nursing

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Minimum of BSN degree from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall minimum GPA of 3.00 for regular graduate status. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements. |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current license as a RN in Texas or application in progress for licensure. • Employed as a Professional nurse for one year. • Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty. • Complete individual interview with graduate faculty. • Criminal background check and drug screening. |

PVAMU M.S. Sociology

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 60 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000-word personal statement describing your interest in pursuing a sociology degree • Three letters of recommendation of which one should be from someone with personal knowledge of the applicant's skills and potential for graduate work. Each letter must be printed on letterhead of the writer's agency or higher education institution. |

PVAMU M.S. Human Sciences

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission |

| | |
|---|--|
| | upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Participate in an individual interview with program faculty. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |

PVAMU Nursing Doctor of Nursing Practice

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>\$50 domestic non-refundable fee</u> <u>\$50 international non-refundable fee</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>An earned master's degree in nursing from a program accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) or the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>Overall minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.00 and minimum graduate GPA of 3.30.</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</u> | <u>TOEFL:</u> <u>550 Paper;</u> <u>79 Internet based</u> <u>IELTS: 6.0</u> <u>Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements.</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Current license as a RN in Texas or have proof of licensure in another state; have an unencumbered license to practice nursing.</u> <u>An official transcript of all academic work (undergraduate and graduate) from each college or university previously attended.</u> <u>Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty.</u> <u>Completed master's level courses in nursing research and advanced statistics within the last five (5) years.</u> <u>Documentation of a completed state and/or federal background check, including fingerprints.</u> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>An interview with the program admission committee members and provision of a writing sample prior to interview.</u> • <u>National certification and recognition by a U.S. Board of Nursing as an advance practice nurse (FNP) or a post-master's degree in Nursing with a specialty in Nursing Administration.</u> • <u>A scholarly writing sample (e.g., thesis, publication, professional paper, or proposal).</u> <p><u>Strong commitment for program completion and leadership in an advanced nursing practice role.</u></p> |
|--|---|

Texas A&M University-Central Texas

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$45 non-refundable fee \$100 non-refundable fee for international students |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from <u>an regionally</u> accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Minimum <u>3.0 cumulative 2.5 GPA at time of degree conferral, or</u> on last 60 semester credit hours of course work completed <u>(to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs), can qualify for full admission.</u></p> <p><u>Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs) can qualify for conditional admission. Full admission requires a minimum of 12 semester credit hours of successful initial coursework (3.0 or higher earned GPA).</u></p> |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 <u>at time of degree conferral, or</u> on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed <u>(to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs) will not be admitted without can qualify for full admission with</u> an acceptable GRE score.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicants with a GPA of 3.0 or above on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs will have the GRE requirement waived (individual programs may still require a minimum GRE score) <p>If GRE is required, official scores must be submitted.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | <p>Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 <u>at time of degree conferral</u>, or on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs), <u>can qualify for admission with</u>will not be admitted without an acceptable GMAT score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicants with a GPA of 3.0 or above on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed to include all courses in the semester where the 60th hour occurs will have the GMAT requirement waived (individual programs may still require a minimum GMAT score) <p>Applicants planning to pursue a Master's program in Business may submit GRE instead of GMAT scores if in the past five years they had previously taken the GRE.</p> <p>If GMAT is required, official scores must be submitted.</p> |
| **International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁺⁺ | <p>TOEFL: 550 Paper; 80 Internet-based. or IELTS: 6 or Completion of ENGL 1301 and ENGL 1302 with a C or better.</p> |
| Other Requirements | Admissions Essay ; See individual departments for additional <u>program admission</u> requirements |

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee. \$70 for international students. |
| Previous Degree | <p>Baccalaureate* degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) *(Does not apply to students enrolled in the RN to MSN option.)</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | GPA last 60 SCH (See individual department for specific requirements.) |
| GRE⁺ | <p><u>Official scores required.</u> <u>Catalog provides individual department for specific requirements and waiver exceptions.</u> Official scores See individual department and/or University Catalog for specific requirements and waiver exceptions.</p> |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | <p><u>Used for business areas of study.</u> <u>Official scores required; scores over 5 years old not accepted.</u> <u>The program admissions committee will waive the GMAT/GRE requirement for students with a GPA of 3.0 or better on the last 60 hours or a master's degree and a grade of B or better earned in college algebra or a higher-level math course.</u></p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>Official scores</p> <p>Scores over 5 years old not accepted.</p> <p>The program admissions committee will waive the GMAT/GRE requirement for students with a GPA of 3.0 or better on the last 60 hours or a master's degree and a grade of B or better earned in college algebra or a higher level math course.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>TOEFL – 73 (IBT), 537 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT)</u> • <u>PTE – Academic Score of 53</u> • <u>IELTS – 6.0</u> • <u>ITEP – score between 3.5-3.9 accepted</u> • <u>Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175</u> • <u>Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180</u> • <u>Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages.</u> <p>TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79-80 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.5</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>International applicants: Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. See individual department for additional specific requirements. Some programs may require letters of recommendation.</p> |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable application fee for U.S. applicants.</p> <p>\$75 non-refundable application fee for international applicants.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Subject to departmental approval.</p> |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Official scores required</p> |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | <p>Official scores required</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 79 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0</p> <p>PTE: 53</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p><u>Duolingo: 100</u></p> <p>GRE verbal score: 146 (score of the current GRE scale)</p> <p>Based on the review and decision of the College of Graduate Studies, students who have earned at least 12 credits, with a grade C or better, in university-level courses from a U.S. institution or an institution in one of the countries listed above, may be exempt from TOEFL.</p> <p>Completion of IEP program at TAMUK ELTC with an Advanced Plus.</p> <p>Completion of the advanced-level Texas Intensive English Program (TIEP) offered by the Texas International Education Consortium (TIEC).</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual department for additional requirements</p> <p><u>All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service.</u></p> |

Texas A&M University

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants.</p> <p>Some app fees are paid by the department.</p> <p>Full-time, part-time and executive M.B.A. program; \$175 non-refundable fee \$200 non-refundable fee for international students</p> <p>EngineeringCAS Graduate Admissions Application: An additional \$68 per application is charged to students by Liaison for submission through EngineeringCAS</p> <p>UniCAS Graduate Admissions Application: An additional \$25 per application is charged to students by Liaison for submission through UniCAS.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>SPH Dr. P.H.: Master's degree from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency.</p> <p><u>College of Nursing M.S.N.: Bachelor's degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</u></p> <p><u>College of Nursing D.N.P.: Graduate degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</u></p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | See individual department for additional specific requirements. |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Texas A&M University graduate programs will not require standardized test scores from graduate applicants. Graduate Programs that continue to require test scores will display this on their websites and in printed materials.</p> <p><u>Texas A&M University graduate programs do not require standardized test scores from graduate applicants, except for those who receive approved exceptions to require standardized test scores. These exceptions will be noted on program websites and in printed materials.</u></p> <p>Official scores required (no more than five years old)</p> <p>SPH M.P.H. Official scores required from one of the following GRE (preferred), GMAT, or MCAT. Exempt from test score if applicant has a master's or doctorate degree from US accredited institution, ECFMG certificate or licensed U.S. physician.</p> <p>Applicants for combined M.D./Ph.D. in Medical Science may use MCAT instead of GRE.</p> <p>SPH: Ph.D., & Dr.P.H.: GRE only.</p> <p>SPH: M.H.A.: either GRE or GMAT.</p> <p>B.IM.S.-M.S. applicants may submit MCAT in place of GRE.</p> <p>M.BIO.-M.S. applicants may submit MCAT, PCAT, DAT, GMAT, LSAT, OAT or HESI in place of GRE.</p> |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required (no more than five years old) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | <p>Other TAMU programs:</p> <p>TOEFL: 80 Internet based (taken within 2 years) or</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0 on overall band or</p> <p>PTE: Academic score of 53</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | GRE: 146 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years) or GMAT: 22 verbal score or higher International applicants must meet English Language Proficiency requirements for verification at minimum. |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

Texas A&M University: School of Public Health

Masters of Public Health Program

Masters of Public Health + Masters of International Affairs Combined Degree Program*

Masters of Public Health + JD Combined Degree Program**

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>The following programs have a minimum cumulative GPA requirement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Epidemiology: 3.0 • Biostatistics: 3.0 • Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences: 2.75 <p>*M.P.H./M.I.A. program only available for Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences and Health Policy & Management concentrations</p> <p>**M.P.H./J.D. program only available for Health Policy & Management concentration</p> |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Official scores required from one of the following: GRE (preferred), GMAT, or MCAT. The official scores should be no more than five years old at the time the application is submitted).</p> <p>Exempt from test score requirement if applicant has a conferred master's or doctorate degree from a U.S. accredited institution, holds an ECFMG certificate, or is a current U.S. licensed physician.</p> <p>-A GRE score is not required for application.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website). |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</p> <p>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission) • TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission) • IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission) • <u>TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

Masters of Health Administration– Resident Program Delivery

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 or Health Administration, Management, and Policy Centralized Application Service (HAMPCAS)- fee of \$115</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>The GRE requirement has been waived for fall 2022 and spring 2023 applicants.</u> |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**}</u> | <p><u>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</u></p> <p><u>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</u></p> <p><u>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</u></p> |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission)</u> • <u>TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> • <u>IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> • <u>TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <p><u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u></p> <p><u>Complete three (3) required prerequisite courses with a grade of B or better, prior to the start of the program:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>introduction to economics</u> • <u>statistics</u> • <u>managerial accounting or finance</u> |

Masters of Health Administration– Executive Program Delivery

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree from a from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**}</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <p><u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u></p> <p><u>Employment Verification Letter- applicants must have at least five (5) years work experience of increasing responsibilities within health services or related industries.</u></p> |

Doctor of Public Health Program

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must hold master's degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>The GRE requirement has been waived for fall 2022.</u> |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**}</u> | <p><u>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</u></p> <p><u>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</u></p> <p><u>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>• GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission)</u> <u>• TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> <u>• IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> <u>• TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u> |

Ph.D. in Health Services Research Program

Ph.D. in Health Services Research + Masters of Public Service Administration (M.P.S.A.)

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>Official GRE scores required (no more than five years old at the time the application is submitted).</u> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</u> | <p><u>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</u></p> <p><u>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M School of Public Health.</u></p> <p><u>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>• GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission)</u> <u>• TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> <u>• IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> <u>• TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission)</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u> |

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Public Health + Masters of Public Health Program

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS) Express Application - fee of \$55</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must be a student currently enrolled in the junior year of study in the Bachelor of Science in Public Health program at Texas A&M University</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <p><u>The following programs have a minimum cumulative GPA requirement:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>• Epidemiology: 3.5</u> <u>• Health Policy & Management: 3.5</u> <u>• Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences: 3.25</u> <u>• Occupational Safety & Health: 3.0</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>A GRE score is not required for application.</u> |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p><u>Approved Certification for 3+2 Eligibility Form verifying completion of required courses.</u></p> <p><u>BSPH/MPH program currently only available for the following MPH concentrations:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Epidemiology</u> • <u>Health Policy & Management</u> • <u>Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences</u> • <u>Occupational Safety and Health</u> |
|--|--|

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Industrial Engineering + Masters of Public Health Program

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Interdisciplinary Engineering + Masters of Public Health Program

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <u>Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS) Express Application - fee of \$55</u> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <u>Must be a student currently enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering or Interdisciplinary Engineering programs at Texas A&M University</u> |
| <u>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</u> | <u>Minimum 3.0 GPA (cumulative undergraduate or last 60 credit hours)</u> |
| <u>GRE[±]</u> | <u>A GRE score is not required for application.</u> |
| <u>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**}</u> | <u>N/A</u> |
| <u>Other Requirements</u> | <p><u>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</u></p> <p><u>This combined degree program is only available for the following MPH concentration:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Occupational Safety and Health</u> |

TAMU College of Nursing M.S.N. and D.N.P.~~M.S.N.~~

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>Application Fee</u> | <p>\$750 non-refundable fee (Nursing CAS Application)</p> <p>\$65 non-refundable fee (Apply Texas)</p> <p>Both applications are required.</p> |
| <u>Previous Degree</u> | <p>Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree</p> <p><u>College of Nursing M.S.N.: Bachelor's degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</u></p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <u>College of Nursing D.N.P.: Graduate degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</u> Official transcripts from each academic institution attended. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Recommended minimum cumulative overall GPA of 3.00 or higher in both all undergraduate course work as well as in last 60 hours of undergraduate course work. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL 587 Paper; 95 Internet based (taken within 2 years) Or IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band. |
| Other requirements | Completion of an introductory/basic <u>elementary</u> statistics course (minimum grade of “C”) Timed written and verbal assessments <u>Admission essay</u> Professional resume and three academic and/or professional references Current, unencumbered Registered Nurse license <u>D.N.P.: Completion of an elementary statistics course (minimum grade of “B”)</u> <u>Timed verbal and written assessments</u> <u>Professional resume and three academic and/or professional references</u> <u>Current, unencumbered Registered Nurse license</u> |

TAMU College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences Veterinary Medicine D.V.M.

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$75 non-refundable fee \$165 non-refundable fee to TMDSAS. |
| Previous Degree | An applicant is expected to have completed at least 37 hours of course work before submitting an application. Applicants must have 53 hours prior to admission into the professional program. All applicants are required to have completed or be enrolled in Organic Chemistry I, Physics I and Biochemistry I prior to submission of the application. All prerequisite courses <u>must be</u> completed and all transcripts submitted to the College of Veterinary Medicine within 15 days of the end of the semester. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum of 2.90 overall and 3.10 on the last 45 hours attempted and a 2.90 in science coursework. Completion of set core curriculum with GPA as high as possible. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required (examination results must be within 5 years of the time of application) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | Priority consideration is given to qualified applicants who are residents of Texas & U.S. citizens, or residents of Texas who live in the U.S. under a visa permitting permanent residence or qualify for residency under the rules of SB 1528. Applicants of |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | other states with superior credentials will be considered for up to 10 to 15 available spots in each class. |
| Other Requirements | Application interview at the option of the Selection Committee. |

TAMU School of Law J.D., LL.M. and M. Jur. Programs

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>Juris Doctor – \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>Master of Laws – \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence - \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International Students (All programs) – \$90 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Juris Doctor - Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a <u>college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency regionally accredited institution</u>. Foreign degrees are evaluated for U.S. equivalency.</p> <p>Master of Laws – Earned J.D. from ABA-accredited law school. Foreign educated lawyers must possess an equivalent degree.</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence – Earned Bachelor’s degree from accredited school. Foreign educated lawyers must possess an equivalent degree.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | No minimum |
| Admissions Test | <p>Juris Doctor – Official LSAT scores or GRE scores required (no more than five years old).</p> <p>Master of Laws – None required.</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence – None required.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements | <p>TOEFL – 100 internet based recommended.</p> <p>IELTS minimum score of 7.0 recommended.</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Juris Doctor – a complete LSAC Credential Assembly Services report (CAS); all post-secondary transcripts; personal statement; resume; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> <p>Master of Laws – a complete LSAC CAS report; J.D. transcript; statement of interest; resume; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Master of Jurisprudence – transcript(s) from degree-granting institutions; statement of interest; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> <p>International Applicants. Transcript evaluations must be performed by LSAC CAS or a comparable agency for the M.Jur.</p> |
|--|---|

TAMU College of Dentistry Graduate Dentistry (Cert./M.S./Ph.D.)

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p><i>Clinical Track Programs:</i></p> <p><u>PASS applications are required for the clinical track programs. Applicants are responsible for fees charged by PASS. Some programs also participate in MATCH. Applicants are responsible for fees charged by MATCH.</u></p> <p>PASS applications are required for some of the clinical track programs. Applicants are responsible for fees charged by PASS. For those programs that do not participate in PASS and use a paper application, there is a \$35 non-refundable fee. There is a re-application fee of \$25 for repeat applicants.</p> <p><i>Basic Science Track Program:</i></p> <p>Basic science track M.S. and Ph.D. applicants apply through UniCAS. Applicants are responsible for any fees charged by UniCAS.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Requirements vary for specific graduate programs. Clinical track programs require a dental degree; however, the basic science track does not.</p> <p>Official transcripts must be provided of all undergraduate and graduate work from previously attended institutions, even if no degree was awarded.</p> <p><u>Requirements vary by graduate specialty area. Clinical track programs require a U.S. (or foreign-equivalent) dental degree. The basic science track does not. Basic science track M.S. applicants must have a baccalaureate degree; Ph.D. applicants must have a masters or dental/medical/professional degree. Official transcripts must be provided of all undergraduate and graduate work from previously attended institutions, even if no degree was awarded.</u></p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Applicants must provide a record of study & experience which is predictive of success in advanced education. |
| GRE⁺ | Acceptable scores may be required on the GRE or Advanced Dental Admission Test (ADAT), depending on program. |

| | |
|---|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: Minimum score of 550 paper-based; 80 Internet-based. <u>TOEFL: i-BT score of 80 (in person or home edition) Essentials score of 8.5</u> IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module. GRE: 146 GRE verbal reasoning. PTE: 53 or higher <u>GMAT: Verbal score of at least 22 (subject to departmental approval)</u></p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Approval for admission is granted from the various program-specific admissions committees and the Assistant Deans for Clinical and Graduate Studies.</p> <p>For <u>most</u> clinical track programs, National Board Examination results must be furnished, with the exception of applicants who hold a dental degree from non-CODA accredited institutions. <u>may be needed. Refer to departmental websites for specific requirements.</u></p> |

TAMU College of Dentistry Doctor of Dental Surgery Program (D.D.S.)

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>TMDSAS: \$185 flat fee For Non-Texas residents: ADEA Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (AADSAS): \$238 for the first dental school</p> <p>College of Dentistry Secondary Application- for Non-Texas residents only: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>*TMDSAS fees are set nationally and are not determined by Texas A&M University.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Not required but current competitive level dictates B.A. or B.S. from accredited college or university prior to matriculation</p> <p>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions</p> <p>International applicant: At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the U.S. or its territories including specific subject requirements. Degree preferred.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible (90 SCH's minimum/B.A. or B.S. degree recommended); admission is competitive</p> |
| DAT | <p>Official scores required.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: Minimum score: 550 paper-based; 80 Internet based. IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Other Requirements | Letter of Recommendation from practicing dentist, health professions advisor or committee letter; Also interview; Comprehensive bio-graphical sketch; Observation of a general dentist; and community service experiences. |
|---------------------------|--|

TAMU College of Medicine M.D./Ph.D. & M.D.

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>M.D./Ph.D.:</p> <p>AMCAS: \$170 for the first school and \$36 for additional medical school designations</p> <p>M.D.:</p> <p>TMDSAS: \$185 flat non-refundable fee regardless of the number of additional schools designated</p> <p>Both Programs:</p> <p>College of Medicine Secondary Application: \$60 non-refundable fee</p> <p>*AMCAS and TMDSAS are national fees not set by Texas A&M University.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories including specific subject requirements.</p> <p>Degree preferred</p> <p>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Completion of set core curriculum with competitive GPA</p> <p>Admission is competitive</p> |
| MCAT | Official score required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 550 paper-based; 80 Internet based.</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module.</p> <p>• Consideration is given only to applicants who are U.S. permanent residents (Green Card Bearers) or who are in the process of gaining U.S. permanent residency and officially receive U.S. permanent residency by the time of medical school enrollment</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Combined M.D./Ph.D.: Three letters of recommendation, at least one of which is from a research mentor</p> <p>M.D.: One composite letter from health professions advisory committee; or at least three individual letters from current/former professors and/or mentors.</p> <p>Both Programs: Personal interview required</p> |

The College of Medicine offers Early Assurance Programs to incoming freshman and Texas A&M University System college sophomores and cadets from the military service academies. The following programs are available for those students who meet the application criteria:

1. Agriculture and Life Sciences to Medicine
2. Military Academy to Medicine Program
3. Cadet to Medicine
4. Engineering to Medicine
5. Engineering to Engineering Medicine
6. Pre-Medical Fellows
7. Partnership for Primary Care
8. Science to Medicine

For specific application criteria and criteria for entry into the College of Medicine, please visit our admissions website at <https://medicine.tamu.admissions.early.assurance>.

Personal interview required.

TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy Pharm.D.

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) \$175 for first pharmacy school and increases <u>\$55.00</u> for each additional <u>program.school</u> <u>TAMU College of Pharmacy</u> Supplemental Application fee-: \$100 non-refundable. |
| Previous Degree | Degree not required. Minimum of 7 <u>12</u> SCHs <u>of prerequisite coursework college credit</u> from a <u>college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency regionally-accredited college or university</u> . Official transcripts from each academic institution attended. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum cumulative GPA, as determined by PharmCAS, of 2.75 or higher. Additionally, a grade of C or higher must be earned in all pre-requisite coursework. <u>Prerequisite coursework completed five (5) or more calendar years prior to applying must be retaken unless the applicant has earned a bachelor's, master's or doctoral degree.</u> |
| PCAT | <u>Preferred</u> Minimum composite score of 40 th percentile <u>or higher</u> . <u>Preferred PCAT writing score of 3.0 or greater.</u> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based; or 80 Internet based. |
| Other Requirements | Multiple Mini Interviews (MMI) required. Three PharmCAS recommendation forms. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Two recommendations from college professors (math and science). o One recommendation from an employer, adviser, pharmacist, or college or university administrator (recommendation forms written by mentors or teaching assistants are not accepted). o Applicants who have not been enrolled in a degree program at a college or university for two years or more must submit three recommendation forms to PharmCAS from a combination of the following categories: professors (math and science); pharmacists; other health care professionals (e.g., medicine, nursing, dentistry); or current and previous employers. |
|--|--|

TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy: M.S./Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$70 non-refundable fee Graduate Application Service (GraduateCAS) |
| Previous Degree | <p>Bachelor of Science (BS) in Pharmaceutical/Engineering or Biomedical Sciences or related fields.</p> <p>Masters of Science (MS) in Pharmaceutical/ Engineering or Biomedical Sciences or related fields. (Optional)</p> <p>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Recommended minimum cumulative overall GPA of 3.00 or higher in both all undergraduate course work as well as in least 60 hours of undergraduate course work. |
| GRE | At least 152 in one of the sections and 300 in total desired |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based; or 80 Internet based. |
| Other Requirements | <p>Letter of recommendation (minimum of 2)</p> <p>MS degree holders preferred but not required</p> |

Institutions with No Changes – Graduate

Tarleton State University

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Conditional: Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 hours or overall, writing sample. Full: Minimum 3.0 GPA on last 60 hours or overall See individual departments for specific requirements |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 – Paper based; 80 – Internet based IELTS: 6 PTE: 53 iTEP: 3.9 |
| Other Requirements | International applicants: Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. Must have a reliable financial sponsor. Masters/Doctoral: Submit a 600 word statement of purpose addressing goals for pursuing grad school See individual department for additional specific requirements. |

Tarleton Ed.D. Educational Leadership

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee International: \$50 non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Master's degree from accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum of 18 hrs of graduate or undergraduate course work in administration, management or leadership. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | Same as for university. |
| Other Requirements | Cover Letter and Resume, Letters of Reference, Face-to-Face interview and Graduate Writing Assessment |

Tarleton Ph.D. Criminal Justice

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee International: \$50 non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Master's degree from accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Same as for university. |
| GRE⁺* | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | Same as for university. |
| Other Requirements | <p>Letters of Reference (3) and Face-to-Face interview</p> <p>Applicants to Tarleton's Ph.D. in criminal justice program must have the following in order to attain unconditional admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Completed a Master's degree in criminal justice or closely related field with thesis or equivalent writing product (i.e., professional research paper, capstone paper, or other appropriate writing sample) b) GPA of 3.3 or higher on all completed Master's work c) Completion of the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) with acceptable scores (i.e., analytical writing score of at least 4.7) indicating likelihood of graduate-level success* d) Three letters of recommendation indicating candidate's skills and capacity to be successful in the doctoral program (preferably from individuals with knowledge of student's academic capacity) e) Personal statement outlining candidate's goals in obtaining a Ph.D. in criminal justice from the School of Criminology, Criminal Justice and Strategic Studies at Tarleton. f) A successful interview with the graduate advisor. <p>Probationary admission is possible at the discretion of the graduate admissions committee if the student does not satisfy the GPA requirement, but demonstrates excellence in other areas of the admission criteria and acceptable GRE scores. In order to transition from probationary to unconditional status, the student must complete at least 3 doctoral level courses with a B or better. Students in probationary status will not be allowed to participate in comprehensive exams or defend their prospectus or dissertation.</p> <p>*GRE substitution may be obtained at the discretion of the graduate admissions committee. Criteria for GRE substitution will encompass candidate's interview, proof of writing</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | excellence, and at least 5 years of professional work in the criminal justice system. |
|--|---|

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 fee for domestic students \$75 fee for international students. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree and/or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees). Some programs may require a master's degree from a regionally accredited university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Master's Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH). Doctoral Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH or 3.40 overall on graduate work). |
| GRE⁺ | Official score may be required. Some master's programs provide options for the GRE, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA. |
| GMAT⁺ | Official score may be required. Some master's programs provide options for the GMAT, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based, 79 Internet based; IELTS 6.0 overall or higher PTE: 5.3 or higher Duolingo: 105 or higher Or completion of a bachelor's degree or higher degree from a US regionally accredited university |
| Other Requirements | See individual department for additional specific requirements. |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$35 non-refundable fee \$50 for international students |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60SCH) |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required |

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 536.5 IELTS |
| Other Requirements | Statement of purpose. See individual department for additional requirements. |

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university For degrees earned outside of the U.S. a foreign credential evaluation report, from a NACES member agency, must be submitted Transcripts must not be over 1 year old. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status. Minimum 2.6 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| GMAT (Business only) | For programs requiring the GMAT, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| MAT (Education only) | For programs requiring the MAT, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | International applicants: Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. See individual department for additional specific requirements. Some programs may require letters of recommendation. |

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee for domestic students \$50 non-refundable fee for international students. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.5 GPA overall or on last 60 hours toward bachelor's degree. Some degrees require 3.0 overall. See individual program for specific requirements. |

| | |
|---|--|
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores (no more than 5 years old) are required. See individual program for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores (not over 5 years old) are required. For MBA, GMAT waived for cumulative GPA of 3.0 on baccalaureate degree |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper Notarized Affidavit of Sponsor Support and Visa Status Documentation. |
| Other Requirements | Additional requirements vary by program but may include GRE, MAT or GMAT scores, letter of purpose/intent, resume, references, interview, or writing sample. See individual program for specific requirements. Individual program admissions decisions are based on total points received on a quality program rubric (e.g., for the Master's in Education Administration – a score of 50 out of 80 on a rubric assessing the quality of five components: GPA, GRE, letter of purpose, references and resume). Students who do not meet institutional requirements for admissions may request consideration through an Alternative Admissions process. |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$55 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants. \$90 non-refundable fee for international applicants. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | For Master's level, Composite score of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH) For Doctoral level, Master's GPA. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. Must not be over 5 years old. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Applicants whose GPA is 3.0 or above can request the GMAT to be waived. |

| | |
|---|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 79 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.5</p> <p>PTE: 58</p> <p>Duolingo: 105</p> <p>ACT English: 21 SAT: 560</p> <p>Letter of English proficiency directly from school</p> <p>Cambridge CPE or CAE Certificate</p> <p>Country of Citizenship Exemption</p> <p>Score requirements for the M.S. in Biology and Environmental Science are as follows: TOEFL 233 (Internet based) or 90-91 (Internet based); or IELTS 6.5; or PTE 62</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual department for additional specific requirements</p> |

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Transfer Admissions Standards
Year 2023-2024**

Institutions with Changes Requested-Transfer

Texas A&M University-Central Texas

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$30 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$100 non-refundable fee for international students</p> |
| Admissions Standards | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum 2.0 cumulative transfer GPA on a 4.0 scale • Minimum 30 academic, college-level transferable semester hours. Applicants pursuing an Applied Science, Aviation Science, <u>or Nursing</u> degree may meet this requirement utilizing select workforce education credit from an approved Associate of Applied Science degree upon completion of 45 hours, to include <u>a minimum of 15 academic semester credit hours</u>. all general education courses within the AAS. |
| Use of High School Record | No |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamo Colleges District • Austin Community College • <u>Central Texas College</u> • <u>Interstate Passport</u> • Alamo Colleges District <u>Lone Star College</u> • <u>McLennan Community College</u> • Temple College • Texas State Technical College <p>Admissions standards for these participants are the same for all transfer students.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 520 Paper-based; 69 Internet-based; or IELTS: 6 or Completion of English 1301 and English 1302 with a C or better.</p> |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions |

Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$75 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants</p> <p>\$55⁵⁰ Nursing application fee (NursingCAS), \$75 ApplyTexas fee</p> <p>\$35 Dental Hygiene non-refundable fee</p> |
| Admission Standards | <p>2.5 GPA on at least 24 graded semester hours of transferable course work to be considered. Decision based on appropriate course work for given degree plan. Admission criteria vary by college. <u>Exceptions to this requirement are granted upon agreement between the academic departments and the Office of Admissions.</u></p> <p>Qatar: Applicants must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements. At Qatar campus, preference is given to the applicant with the highest GPA and the most courses completed in the Degree Track for the major designated on the application.</p> <p>HSC: Public Health 3.00 GPA on at least 42 graded semester hours of transferable work (core curriculum and required prerequisites) to be considered as a transfer student.</p> <p>HSC: Nursing Admission is competitive and students must complete all prerequisite courses with a grade of “C.” Strongly recommend applicants present an overall grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale).</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene Strongly recommended that applicants present with a high GPA since admission is competitive. Students must earn a minimum grade of “C” in each of the prerequisite courses.</p> |
| Use of High School Record | Not required for admission decision, but high school transcript <u>displaying a graduation date</u> must be submitted by end of the first term of enrollment. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | College specific articulation agreements are coordinated through the academic colleges. Automatic admission requirements, program location determination and participation guidelines vary are managed by the appropriate college. |

| | |
|---|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 80 Internet based (i-BT)</p> <p>Or old SAT verbal of 500 or new SAT ERW of 560; Or ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p><u>HSC: Nursing</u> <u>TOEFL 587 Paper; 95 Internet based (taken within 2 years)</u> <u>Or IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band.</u></p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements.</p> <p>Applicants are required to submit transcripts from all previously attended colleges and universities in which they previously enrolled</p> <p>HSC: College of Nursing – 59 hours of prerequisite coursework, HESI Admissions Exam, <u>timed written and verbal assessments</u>personal statement and clear criminal background check</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene – 60 hours of prerequisite course work core complete at incoming institution. TSI assessment, interview, comprehensive biographical sketch, 16 hours of verified observation of a dental hygienist, and three professional references.</p> |

Tarleton State University

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Admissions Standards | <p>30 or more SCH – minimum 2.0 GPA; (Off-campus locations must have 30 or more SCH, TSI complete, and minimum 2.0 GPA)</p> <p>12-29 SCH – 2.8 GPA</p> |
| Use of High School Record | 1-11 SCH: Minimum 2.0 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 12-29 SCH: 2.0 to 2.79 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards |
| Conditional Admission Requirements | Students not meeting the institutional requirements may request individual review of their application. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Top Academic Partner (TAP) agreements (including Reverse Transfer) with Tarrant County College, McLennan Community College, Navarro College, Hill College and Weatherford College. Requirements are the same as transfer requirements. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirement** | TOEFL 520—Paper-based; 69 – Internet based; IELTS: 6 PTE: 50 iTEP: 3.5 <u>DuoLingo: 95</u> |
| Other Requirements | Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. Must be eligible to enroll at all institutions previously attended and submit all transcripts. Up to 68 SCH plus 4 SCH of physical education from a 2-year institution will be used on a degree plan. |

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$75 non-refundable fee for international students |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative 2.0 GPA or greater on a 4.0 scale with 24+ transferable college level hours. No remedial or duplicate courses may be transferred. |
| Use of High School Record | 1-23 SCH cumulative 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale and must meet freshmen admissions standards |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission⁺⁺ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Del Mar College • Alamo Colleges (San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Northwest Vista College, Northeast Lakeview College & Palo Alto College) • <u>San Jacinto Colleges District</u> • Lone Star Colleges District • South Texas College (<u>in-progress</u>) • Coastal Bend College • <u>Houston Community College (in-progress)</u> • Victoria College • Temple College • Austin Community College • Wharton County Junior College • Texas State Technical College |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dallas County Community College • <u>Tarrant County College (in-progress)</u> • <u>Brazosport College (in-progress)</u> • Seattle Community Colleges (North, South, Central) • Oklahoma State University • American Education Centre Limited (Sri Lanka) <p><u>[±]Requirements for transfer are outlined in articulation agreements in accordance to basic freshman or transfer requirements. Any addenda or extension documents to each agreement that define agreements for academic majors are subject to any outlined requirements of those programs as published in the University catalog.</u></p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>English proficiency is waived for international transfer students who have earned an associate's degree from an accredited institution in the United States.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>TOEFL: – 73 79–80 (IBT), 537 550 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT)</u> • <u>PTE – Academic Score of 53</u> • <u>IELTS: 6.0 6.5</u> • <u>Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175</u> • <u>Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180</u> • <u>SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) – 550</u> • <u>ACT English subscore of 21</u> • <u>Complete all four years in a high school within the U.S. and obtain a subsequent U.S. high school degree.</u> • <u>Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages.</u> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Students must be eligible to return to previous institution. TAMUCC Catalog has complete list of additional requirements that may exist for certain areas of study.</p> <p>Students who are not offered unconditional transfer admission may be considered for an appeal through the Undergraduate Admission Committee. Under this process, students may make appropriate cases for consideration.</p> |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable enrollment fee for U.S. students |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| | \$70 non-refundable application fee for international applicants |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative 2.0 GPA for applicants with at least 12 <u>graded</u> semester credit hours of <u>transferrable course</u> transfer work <u>(not including developmental courses)</u> . To be accepted to the College of Engineering applicant must have 2.5 GPA. |
| Use of High School Record | Applicants with less than 12 semester credit hours must also meet freshman requirements which include high school performance and entrance test scores. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Del Mar College Houston Community College Victoria College Coastal Bend Community College Blinn College South Texas College Wharton College Alamo Colleges Texas A&M International Texas State Technical College Alvin Community College Laredo College <u>Texas Southmost College</u> <u>Lone Star College</u> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering: TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.5 PTE: 53 Other Colleges: TOEFL: 500 Paper 61 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 PTE: 44 All Colleges: <u>Duolingo: 100</u> Students who have earned at least 12 transferable semester credits AND completed English composition 1 & 2, with grades |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | of C or better in each, in university-level courses from an accredited U.S. college or university, or an institution of higher education in one of the countries listed above, are exempt from TOEFL. ESL courses will not count as transferable courses. No online English courses are accepted for English proficiency. |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to previous institution. <u>All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service.</u> |

Institutions with No Requested Changes-Transfer

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$50 non-refundable fee for International student |
| Admissions Standards | Minimum 2.0 GPA in at least 15 semester hours of transferrable coursework (excluding developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 15 SCH transferrable course work |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Articulation Agreements with the following: Lone Star College System Houston Community College System Alamo Colleges and Wharton County Junior College. Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL 500 Paper based; |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | None |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 24 SCH of college level course work (excludes developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | If less than 24 transferable college-level credit hours earned after high school, criteria for freshmen admission will be utilized. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and | Laredo Community College Southwest Texas Junior College San Jacinto College |

| | |
|---|--|
| Requirements for Admission | Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 523 Paper; 69 Internet based; TOFEL requirement will be waived if students obtain and ACT ENGL score of 20 or better, and/or and SAT (EBRW) score of 520. Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 47 IELTS: 5.5 |
| Other Requirements | |

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | None \$60 enrollment fee (charged upon enrollment) |
| Admissions Standards | Transfer admission to A&M-Commerce is based on a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in at least 12 SCH of transferrable college course work (excluding developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 12 SCH of transferable college coursework and Second Chance Program |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | 39 Articulation Agreements Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper based, 79 Internet based IELTS 6.0 overall or higher PTE: 53 or higher Duolingo: 105 or higher Or completion of a bachelor's degree or higher degree from a US regionally accredited university |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions and submit transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$15.00 non-refundable fee \$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants |
| Admissions Standards | Transfer Students with less than 30 earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First-year student admission criteria. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. • Submit SAT or ACT scores. <p>Transfer Students with 30 or more earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 30 SCH transferrable course work |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | <p>All five Alamo Colleges Coastal Bend College Collin College Laredo Community College Richland College Southwest Texas Junior College UT Health Science Center Southwest Texas Junior College Blinn College</p> <p>Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based IELTS: 6.0</p> |
| Other Requirements Students on an F-1 Visa cannot be conditionally admitted. | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit official transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$30 non-refundable application fee U.S. applicants \$50 non-refundable application fee International Applicants</p> |
| Admissions Standards | Minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA in all college level work completed after high school. |
| Use of High School Record | No |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Four articulation agreements that indicate admissions requirements as established for all students |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 550 Paper based;</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 71 Internet based; 6.0 IELTS |
| Other Requirements | |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$55 non-refundable Fee International: \$90 non-refundable fee |
| Admissions Standards | Must have a 2.0 GPA in at least 12 graded semester hours of transferable course work. Only courses with grades of C or better will transfer. |
| Use of High School Record | If less than 12 transferable college-level credit hours earned after leaving high school, criteria for freshman admission will be utilized. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Destination WT with Amarillo College, Clarendon College, Frank Phillips College and South Plains College. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 525 Paper based; 71 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 PTE: 28 |
| Other Requirements | Must not be suspended from another college or university. |

** International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or the Pearson English Language Test (PTE).

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Freshman Admissions Standards
Final for Year 2023-24**

Institutions with Changes Requested-Freshman**Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi**

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$75 non-refundable fee for international students | |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% | |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional, encouraged as an avenue for holistic consideration. | |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | 1 st Quarter | Guaranteed admission; Test scores optional; primary review of unweighted GPA and class rank (determine quartile). |
| | 2 nd Quarter | Guaranteed admission; Test scores optional; primary review of unweighted GPA and class rank (determine quartile). |
| | 3 rd Quarter | Modified holistic review (test scores optional; review considers combination of success indicators including test scores, unweighted GPA, high school class rank). Minimum of 2.0 unweighted GPA required. |
| | 4 th Quarter | Modified holistic review (test scores optional; review considers combination of success indicators including test scores, unweighted GPA, high school class rank). Minimum of 2.0 unweighted GPA required. |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | <p>Requires completion of prerequisite course work that indicate preparedness, to include: English (4 credits), lab sciences (4 credits), mathematics (4 credits), social studies (3 credits), foreign language (2 credits).</p> <p>Students that have not taken this preparatory coursework will be considered under the modified holistic review (as indicated for 3rd and 4th quarter applicants).</p> | |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students who do not meet the requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission. Some students who fall outside of the conditional admission guidelines may be | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | granted conditional admission pending their participation in summer bridge or part of connection/pathway enrollment programs with partner community colleges. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ (MEET ONE) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOEFL: – 73 (IBT), 537 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT) • PTE – Academic Score of 53 • IELTS: 6.0 • Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175 • Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180 • SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) – 550 • ACT English subscore of 21 • Complete all four years in a high school within the U.S. and obtain a subsequent U.S. high school degree. • Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages. |
| Other Requirements | |

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| Application Fee | \$30.00 non-refundable fee \$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Test Optional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Students who graduated or will graduate from an accredited U.S. high school must meet one of the following requirements to be eligible for regular admission: <table><tr><th>Class Rank/GPA</th><th>SAT Composite Score (Old/New)</th><th>ACT Composite Score</th></tr><tr><td>Top 25%</td><td>N No Test Scores Required</td><td>N No Test Scores Required</td></tr><tr><td>GPA >=3.25</td><td>N No Test Scores Required</td><td>N No Test Scores Required</td></tr><tr><td>No minimum</td><td>1020/1100 or higher</td><td>22 or higher</td></tr></table> | | | Class Rank/GPA | SAT Composite Score (Old/New) | ACT Composite Score | Top 25% | N No Test Scores Required | N No Test Scores Required | GPA >=3.25 | N No Test Scores Required | N No Test Scores Required | No minimum | 1020/1100 or higher | 22 or higher |
| Class Rank/GPA | SAT Composite Score (Old/New) | ACT Composite Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top 25% | N No Test Scores Required | N No Test Scores Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPA >=3.25 | N No Test Scores Required | N No Test Scores Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No minimum | 1020/1100 or higher | 22 or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>Applicants with 3.24 GPA or below with no test scores or scores below minimum based on GPA, will be admitted with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ English 3 <u>and</u> 4 with a B grade or better • Math <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Average of C+ (75-79) grade or better in Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry or Advanced Math • Science <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Average of C+ (75-79) grade or better in Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Advanced Science • Social Studies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Average of B or better in World History, World Geography, US History, TX History, US Government or Economics • Language other than English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 2 credits with average of C+ grade or better |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Recommended or Distinguished High School Program or Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s) |
| <p>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</p> <p>Students on an F-1 Visa cannot be conditional admitted.</p> | <p>Students who do not meet the requirements for regular admission; adult students without test scores and with no college level work who graduated five or more years prior to the application; or students who received a GED, attended school at home, attended school outside the U.S. (including International students) or attended a non-accredited high school will be reviewed through A&M-San Antonio's Committee Review Process. The Committee Review Process may take into consideration the following additional criteria for admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High school attended • First generation status • Employment • Special abilities • Extracurricular school activities • Individual achievement • Leadership activities <p>Other public service-related activities</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{5*} <i>*If applicable (country specific)</i> | TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based IELTS: 6.0 |
|--|---|

Tarleton State University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee International: \$50 non-refundable fee |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Test scores not required for admission but encouraged for those seeking scholarships and/or TSI exemption. |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | *Top 50% *3 rd QTR: individual review |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Requires successful completion of the Distinguished Level of Achievement under the Foundation High School Program (Foundation with an Endorsement including Algebra II) The Foundation with an Endorsement without Algebra II may be considered under an individual review process. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students not meeting the institutional requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission which may require participation in an enhanced support or summer program. Specific agreement conditions for admission will be enforced. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 69 - Internet based; IELTS: 6 PTE: 50 iTEP: 3.5 DuoLingo: 95 |
| Other Requirements | Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable enrollment fee for U.S. students \$75 non-refundable application fee for international applicants |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All – Students choose whether or not to submit test scores as part of admission application. If submitted may be used in admission decision |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Required to meet ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rank in top 25 percent of graduating class • Have a composite ACT score of 19 or better • Have a minimum combined SAT of 1000 • Have a minimum cumulative core high school GPA of 2.70 (on a 4.0 scale)* <p>*Core GPA includes all High School Math, English, Science, Social Studies, and foreign language courses</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Must complete the Texas Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s), Distinguished Level of Achievement, the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, Texas Recommended High School Program, or a high school program of equivalent rigor. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students who do not meet Assured Admission Criteria can be admitted through the Individual Review process. This involves a holistic review of academic achievements, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at Texas A&M University-Kingsville. We encourage applicants who do not meet assured admission criteria to highlight their achievements on their Apply Texas application. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering: TOEFL: 550 Paper Based; 79 Internet Based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.5</p> <p>PTE: 53 Other colleges: TOEFL: 500 Paper Based; 61 Internet Based</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>IELTS: 6.0</p> <p>PTE: 44</p> <p>All Colleges:</p> <p>Duolingo: 100</p> <p>New SAT Reading 36; ACT English 27</p> <p>Completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p>TAMUK ELTC completion of program letter with a minimum average of 90% and levels from Low Advanced, Advanced Plus or High Advanced.</p> |
| Other Requirements | All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service. |

Institutions with No Requested Changes-Freshman

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$40 - non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$100 non-refundable fee for International students</p> |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Required of all applicants |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Top 25% Automatic Admission</p> <p>3.5 GPA Automatic Admission</p> <p>2nd quarter (26% - 50%) and 2.8 GPA or 860 SAT (ERW + Math) or 16 ACT</p> <p>3rd quarter (51% - 75%) and 2.8 GPA or 900 SAT (ERW + Math) or 17 ACT</p> <p>4th quarter (75% - 100%) Special Review</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | <p>Official high school transcript.</p> <p>Distinguished, Recommended or Foundation High School Program with Endorsements or GED certificate.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p>Applicants who do not meet regular admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores and GPA will be automatically reviewed using a holistic review that includes academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university by the university's admission committee.</p> <p>At the completion of this review, students will be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) Granted full admission, 2.) Granted conditional admission or 3.) Denied admission <p>Students who are not granted full admission out of the holistic review may be admitted conditionally and will be required to attend a 5-week summer program and complete assigned core curriculum courses. The number of students granted into the programs may be limited. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA will be granted full admission for the fall but may have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> |
| Early Admission for students from ISD's with an MOU with PVAMU | <p>Top 25% of ranked juniors at the end of the junior year Or 3.00 GPA Graduation on the recommended or foundation high school program with endorsement</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | <p>TOEFL: 500 - Paper based; 64 - Internet based</p> |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | No fee required |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Academic Threshold |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Rank first 40% of HS class must have official SAT/ACT scores; Lower 60% must have a 900 SAT (CR+M) or 980 New SAT Total, or an 19 ACT |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Students must complete any of the high school graduation programs recognized by the Texas Education Agency, including the Texas Foundation High School Program with Endorsement(s), Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, or the Recommended High School Program or high school program of equivalent rigor. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Provisional Admissions: Lower 60% of HS class with 840 SAT (CR+M) or 920 New SAT Total or 17 ACT composite. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 523 Paper; 69 Internet based IELTS: 5.5 TOFEL requirement will be waived if students obtain an ACT ENGL score of 20 or better, and/or and SAT (ERW) score of 520. Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 47 |
| Other Requirements | |

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | None \$60 enrollment fee charged upon enrollment |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Top 30% or SAT combined math and evidence-based reading/writing score of 1060 or ACT composite score of 21 or greater |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Foundation High School Program with at least one endorsement will be required for admission consideration. Students are strongly recommended to complete one or more available endorsement(s) that include Algebra II or its equivalent as well as one science course from Biology, Chemistry or Physics. Students applying for top 10% automatic admission must complete the foundation curriculum with the distinguished level of achievement. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Applicants who do not meet uniform admission or standards for full admission will be reviewed by the Admission Appeal Committee. |

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 550 paper, 79 internet based IELTS: 6.0 overall or higher Duolingo: 105 or higher |
|---|--|

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$30 non-refundable fee U.S. applicants \$50 non-refundable fee International applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% of graduating high school class |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All. |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Required to meet ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rank in top 30 percent of their graduating class • Have a composite ACT score of 21 or better • Have a minimum combined SAT (taken prior to March 2016) of 980 • Have a minimum combined SAT (taken March 2016 or later) of 1060 • Have a minimum cumulative high school GPA of 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) <p>(ACT and SAT equivalents based on comparison chart at www.act.org.)</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Recommended or Distinguished High School Program, Foundation High School Program with at least one Endorsement. 4 years of English, Math (3 of the courses must be Algebra I, II, Geometry, and a higher math), Science (2 must come from Biology I, Chemistry I, or Physics), and 2 years of Foreign Language |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | We no longer offer alternative admission standards. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 550 paper based 71 internet based |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$55.00 non-refundable fee \$90.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 25% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | Optional for All |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | Top 30% OR Cumulative high school GPA of 3.0 or higher OR 21 composite ACT / 1070 composite SAT |
| High School Program, Curriculum or Course Work⁴ | Distinguished Level of Achievement on the Foundation High School Program, Recommended High School Program or similar college preparatory program. Students who do not meet the Distinguished Level of Achievement on the Foundation Plan or Recommended High School Program may qualify by satisfying the College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT or SAT assessment: 18 English, 22 Reading, 22 Mathematics, and 23 Science on the ACT, or 1500 out of 2400 (to include the writing section) on the old SAT, or 1100 out of 1600 on the new SAT. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | Students who do not meet the class rank, GPA or ACT/SAT minimum requirements will be reviewed for admission on a competitive, individual basis, with weighted consideration of class rank, GPA, and/or standardized test scores (ACT or SAT.) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL: 525 Paper based; 71 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 PTE: 48 |

Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$75 non-refundable fee \$90 non-refundable fee for international and Qatar applicants |
| Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy¹ | Top 10% |
| Standardized Test Policy² | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Texas A&M University does not require SAT or ACT scores as part of the freshman application. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All students will be evaluated on academic rigor and their performance in their coursework. |
| Standards for Full Admission³ | <p>Admit from Review (all campuses) A holistic assessment of a complete application includes recognizing elements of excellence through extracurricular involvement, leadership, community service, achievement, and evaluation of other non-cognitive variables.</p> <p>TAMUQ Academic Admit: A minimum SAT Math score of 650, or New SAT Math of 670, or ACT Math score of 29, a minimum TOEFL iBT score of 100 or IELTS score of 7.00, and a minimum school average of B; students who don't submit TOEFL or IELTS scores must submit a minimum SAT Critical Reading score of 600 or New SAT ERW score of 660, and achieve a combined SAT Math and SAT Critical Reading score of at least 1300 or New SAT Math and ERW of 1360, or the ACT English and composite score equivalents. Students will be admitted according to availability of spots.</p> |
| High School Program, Curriculum, or Course Work⁴ | Students entering for the fall 2018 and after, the Foundation High School Program with at least one endorsement will be required for admission consideration. It is strongly recommended that students complete one or more available endorsement(s) that include Algebra II or its equivalent, biology, chemistry and physics, as well as four years of English, Math, Social Studies, and Science. |
| Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission | <p>TAMU Aggie Gateway: Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend the designated summer session(s) and complete two assigned core curriculum courses. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA may continue enrollment for the fall.</p> <p>Texas A&M Blinn TEAM: Participating students are initially admitted to TAMU main campus, but limited to part-time enrollment. While in the program, students are limited to 7 credit hours at TAMU each semester, and the remainder at the Bryan Campus of Blinn College. Students who complete 45 Blinn credit hours and 15 A&M credit hours within a two-year period, while maintaining a 2.5 grade point average at each school, are automatically eligible to matriculate to TAMU as a full-time student but not</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>guaranteed a particular college or major (no additional application required). Students are eligible to follow existing change of curriculum guidelines to gain access to a degree-granting major while enrolled in the program. TEAM students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> <p>Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn: Similar in design to the Texas A&M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn. Students admitted through the Top 10% or as an Academic Admit will be considered full admits with a limitation on the number of hours enrolled as an engineering student until successful completion of the Engineering Academy requirements. Students admitted through holistic review are guaranteed full admission to Texas A&M University upon the successful completion of the program requirements. Texas A&M Engineering at Blinn requires the successful completion of 45 credit hours at Blinn and 15 credit hours at A&M. Successful completion is defined as achieving a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average at both institutions (as calculated by Texas A&M University). At least 12-15 hours taken at A&M must be in three or four credit hour courses (with the exception of ENGR 111 or 112 that are each 2 credit hour courses). Courses taken at Blinn must satisfy the A&M Core Curriculum or an engineering degree requirement. These students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment. Students will utilize Engineering's Entry-To-A-Major process to gain admission to a degree-granting major.</p> <p>Texas A&M Engineering Academies with Select Community Colleges: Selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering Academy under current MOUs at Austin Community College Highland Campus, Blinn College – Brenham, El Centro College, Richland College, Alamo College Northeast Lakeview Campus, Houston Community College (HCC) Spring Branch Campus, Midland College and Texas Southmost College. Additional MOUs may include other community colleges. An academy student must enroll for a minimum of 12 total credit hours each fall and spring semester. Three to five credit hours will be taught by Texas A&M and the remainder will be from the community college. Students who successfully complete the</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Academy by the first summer term following their second year with a minimum GPA of 2.50 at both institutions, as calculated by Texas A&M, will be automatically admitted to Texas A&M for the following fall. These students can then apply for a change of curriculum into a degree granting major in the College of Engineering. Students apply directly to the community college. The final decision of admission is determined by Texas A&M's Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Engineering at Galveston/McAllen The Engineering at Galveston/McAllen programs provide students with the opportunity for admission to engineering and addresses space limitations on the main campus. Students are admitted from the pool of engineering applications originally submitted to College Station. Students who choose to enroll follow the same entry to a major process as those students currently enrolled.</p> <p>Program for System Admission: Students not admitted to the main campus may select one of the A&M System Institutions and be admitted if they meet admission requirements for their selected institution. A student completes their first year at the System Institution. The program is limited to 7 specific areas of study (Agriculture & Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Engineering, Geosciences, Liberal Arts and Science) and requires that applicants finish at least 24 transferable hours with a minimum 3.0 GPA for all courses attempted in the chosen Texas A&M degree plan.</p> <p>TAMU Galveston Gateway: Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for the program. Students must attend a 5-week summer session and complete two assigned core curriculum courses. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p>TAMUQ Aggie Gateway Program: Students not granted full admission out of review pool may be selected for the program. Students will be placed in appropriate Math and English courses based on the results of their placement tests. Students will be fully admitted once they progress to Math 151 and English 104. Students must progress through the English and/or Math sequence by the end of the academic year (12 months).</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁵ | TOEFL:550 paper;80 internet based Or SAT verbal of 500 or New SAT ERW of 560; ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53 Or a Duolingo English Test score of 105 Or an English3 score of 67 Or completing all four years in a US high school |
| Other Requirements | Applicants may be required to submit college transcripts if the student enrolled in dual credit while in high school; Catalog has complete list of additional requirements |
| | |

The following footnote/column heading explanations apply to all System campuses:

¹ Uniform Admission Policy

19 Texas Administrative Code Part 1 Chapter 5 Subchapter A Rule §5.5

- (a) Each public university shall admit first-time undergraduate students for each semester in accordance with Texas Education Code §§51.801 - 51.809.
- (b) All applicants from Texas schools accredited by a generally recognized accrediting agency and who graduate in the top 10 percent of their high school class or who graduate in the top 25 percent of their high school class, to the extent the governing board of a general academic teaching institution has adopted such an admission policy, shall be admitted to a general academic teaching institution if the student meets the following conditions:
 - (1) The student has met one of the following:
 - (A) Successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, Recommended, or Advanced High School Program from a Texas public high school as outlined under Texas Education Code, §28.025, as well as, 19 TAC §§74.63, 74.64, 74.73, and 74.74 (relating to the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, Recommended High School Program, or Distinguished Achievement High School Program--Advanced High School Program);
 - (B) Successfully completed a curriculum from a high school in Texas other than a public high school that is equivalent in content and rigor to the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation, the Recommended, or Advanced High School Program as outlined under subsection (c) of this section;
 - (C) Satisfied ACT's College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT assessment; or
 - (D) Earned on the SAT assessment a minimum score of 480 on the Evidenced-Based Reading and Writing (ERW) test and a minimum score of 530 on the mathematics test (no combined score).

² STANDARDIZED TEST POLICY

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Required | Test required of all applicants |
| Optional for All | Students choose whether or not to submit test scores as part of admission application. If submitted may be used in admission decision |
| Optional Plus | Non-submitters are required to supplement application with interview, writing sample or other documents |
| Optional for Some | Testing options are offered to some student groups, but not others (e.g. out-of-state, applying for certain programs) |
| Academic Threshold | Students who meet certain academic criteria (e.g. GPA) are admitted without test scores as part of the admission decision |
| Test Flexible | Students have the option to submit scores from other testing in place of the SAT or ACT |
| Test Blind | Scores may be submitted, but they will not be reviewed by admission staff to make the admission decision |

³ In March 2016, the College Board began the administration of a redesigned version of the SAT. The new SAT consists of two sections, Evidence-Based Reading and Writing (ERW) and Mathematics. Each section is scored on a scale of 200 to 800 with a total score range between 400 and 1600. The previous SAT consisted of three sections, Writing, Critical Reading and Mathematics. Each section was scored on a scale of 200 to 800 with a total score range between 600 and 2400. Universities will currently accept both versions of the SAT for admission decisions.

⁴ House Bill 5 of the 83rd Texas Legislature established the new Foundation High School Program as the default graduation program for all students entering high school beginning in 2014. The bill replaced the Minimum High School Program, Recommended High School Program, and Distinguished Achievement Program with the Foundation High School Program. A student must earn at least 22 and one-half credits to complete the foundation program. In addition, it calls for a set of endorsements which consist of a related series of courses that are grouped together by interest or skill set. Endorsements provide students with in-depth knowledge of subject area.

A student may earn the Distinguished Level of Achievement by going beyond the Foundation High School Program which requires a total of 26 credits, including Algebra II, a fourth science credit and an endorsement. A student must earn this designation to be eligible for Top 10 percent automatic admission to a Texas public university.

Students may earn an additional acknowledgment on their transcripts because of outstanding performance in areas such as dual credit courses and bilingualism and biliteracy; on Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, PSAT, ACT ASPIRE, the SAT or ACT exams; or by earning a state-, nationally- or internationally-recognized business or industry certification.

Foundation High School Program (22 credits) include:

| | |
|---|--|
| English (4 credits) | • English I • English II • English III • An advanced English course |
| Mathematics (3 credits) | • Algebra I • Geometry • An advanced math course |
| Science (3 credits) | • Biology • Integrated Physics & Chemistry or an advanced science course • An advanced science course |
| Social Studies (3 credits) | • World History or World Geography • U.S. History • U.S. Government (one-half credit) • Economics (one-half credit) |
| Languages Other Than English (2 credits) | • 2 credits in the same language or • 2 credits from Computer Science I, II, III |
| Physical Education (1 credit) | Fine Arts (1 credit) Electives (5 credits) |
| Speech: Demonstrated proficiency | |

Endorsements

Consist of a related series of courses grouped together by interest or skill set. Include four credits in both math and science and two additional elective credits. Total credits with endorsements 26.

- STEM
- Business & Industry
- Public Services
- Arts & Humanities
- Multidisciplinary

Distinguished Level of Achievement

- 4 credits in math including Algebra II
- 4 credits in science
- At least one endorsement

⁵ International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or the Pearson English Language Test (PTE).

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Graduate and Professional Admissions Standards
Year 2023-24**

Institutions with Changes Requested – Graduate and Professional

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores no more than five years old are required. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | |
| Other Requirements | Three letters of recommendations from persons in the field of the applicant's academic major or area of concentration. A 1000-word statement of purpose describing academic goals and professional interests (or as required by department) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |

PVAMU College of Business

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. Students without a bachelor's degree in business or its equivalent may be required to take leveling courses upon review of undergraduate coursework. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 Cumulative GPA or 3.0 on the last 60 SCH for regular status. |

| | |
|---|--|
| | Minimum 2.50 Cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE/GMAT+ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay: Please share your short term and long-term career goals. Explain how the graduate business degree will contribute to accomplishing these goals. • Resume <p>Additional requirements for Conditional Admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interview |

PVAMU M.S. Accounting

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. Students without a bachelor's degree in business or its equivalent may be required to take leveling courses upon review of undergraduate coursework.* |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 Cumulative GPA or 3.0 on the last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 Cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE/GMAT+ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay: Please share your short term and long-term career goals. Explain how the graduate business degree will contribute to accomplishing these goals. • Resume <p>Additional requirements for Conditional Admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interview <p>* Applicants who have not completed the accounting pre-requisites, including non-accounting and non-business majors, will be required to take the following courses prior to enrolling in specific graduate-level accounting coursework:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCT 2113 Financial Accounting • ACCT 2123 Managerial Accounting |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCT 3213 Intermediate Accounting I • ACCT 3223 Intermediate Accounting II • ACCT 3333 Federal Income Tax I • ACCT 4223 Auditing • FINA 3103 Principles of Finance or FINA 5003 Concepts of Finance |
|--|---|

PVAMU Ph.D. Juvenile Justice

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's and master's degrees from a regionally accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall 3.00 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.50 GPA in all previous graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required on all three sections. Scores expire after five years. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Departmental application • Admission decisions are based on a holistic review and not any one factor alone. • 1000-word essay describing your interest in juvenile justice and career goals. • A copy of the master's thesis or other lengthy report or paper. • Three letters of recommendation of which two should be from persons in academia. • Complete an individual interview. Applicants who do not meet the minimum benchmarks for admission will not be considered for an interview. |

PVAMU Ph.D. Clinical Adolescent Psychology

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside of the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees). |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work or 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work. |

| | |
|--|---|
| GRE⁺ | GRE scores required. Preferred minimum scores - Verbal 150, Quantitative 147, and Analytical Writing 3.5. Scores expire after 5 years. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Departmental application • Admissions decisions are based on a holistic review and not any one factor alone. • Complete an individual interview. Applicants who do not meet the minimum benchmarks for admission will not be considered for an interview. |

PVAMU Ph.D. Educational Leadership

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor's and master's from a regionally accredited college or university. Master Degree prior to entering doctoral program. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum of 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work. Minimum of 3.20 on all completed graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original 1000-word written essay. • Departmental Application • Individual Interview |

PVAMU Ph.D. Electrical Engineering

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor degree in Engineering, Mathematics or the Physical Sciences from a regionally accredited institution. MS in Electrical Engineering. or related discipline from a regionally accredited institution |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work. Minimum of 3.20 on all completed graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essay describing research goals and/or professional accomplishments. • Produce original transcripts for all academic work completed at the undergraduate and graduate levels. • Submit three letters of recommendation. These should preferably come from faculty sufficiently acquainted with the student to comment on the student's potential to successfully complete the doctoral program. |

PVAMU M.S.N. Nursing

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Minimum of BSN degree from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall minimum GPA of 3.00 for regular graduate status. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements. |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current license as a RN in Texas or application in progress for licensure. • Employed as a Professional nurse for one year. • Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty. • Complete individual interview with graduate faculty. • Criminal background check and drug screening. |

PVAMU M.S. Sociology

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 60 |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000-word personal statement describing your interest in pursuing a sociology degree • Three letters of recommendation of which one should be from someone with personal knowledge of the applicant's skills and potential for graduate work. Each letter must be printed on letterhead of the writer's agency or higher education institution. |

PVAMU M.S. Human Sciences

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA or 3.00 on last 60 SCH for regular status. Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA for conditional status or non-degree status. Students below a 2.50 GPA who have acquired relevant experience that could contribute to ensuring their success in graduate study, may be considered for conditional admission upon a holistic review and recommendation by the respective department head and dean. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participate in an individual interview with program faculty. |

| | |
|---|---|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
|---|---|

PVAMU Nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | An earned master's degree in nursing from a program accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) or the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Overall minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.00 and minimum graduate GPA of 3.30. |
| GRE⁺ | |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements. |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Other Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current license as a RN in Texas or have proof of licensure in another state; have an unencumbered license to practice nursing. • An official transcript of all academic work (undergraduate and graduate) from each college or university previously attended. • Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty. • Completed master's level courses in nursing research and advanced statistics within the last five (5) years. • Documentation of a completed state and/or federal background check, including fingerprints. • An interview with the program admission committee members and provision of a writing sample prior to interview. • National certification and recognition by a US Board of Nursing as an advance practice nurse (FNP) or a post-master's degree in Nursing with a specialty in Nursing Administration. • A scholarly writing sample (e.g., thesis, publication, professional paper, or proposal). |
|---------------------------|---|

Texas A&M University

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants.</p> <p>Some application fees are paid by the department.</p> <p>Full-time, part-time and executive M.B.A. program; \$175 non-refundable fee \$200 non-refundable fee for international students</p> <p>EngineeringCAS Graduate Admissions Application: An additional \$68 per application is charged to students by Liaison for submission through EngineeringCAS</p> |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | UniCAS Graduate Admissions Application: An additional \$25 per application is charged to students by Liaison for submission through UniCAS. |
| Previous Degree | <p>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</p> <p>SPH Dr. P.H.: Master's degree from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency.</p> <p>College of Nursing M.S.N.: Bachelor's degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</p> <p>College of Nursing D.N.P.: Graduate degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | See individual department for additional specific requirements. |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Texas A&M University graduate programs do not require standardized test scores from graduate applicants, except for those who receive approved exceptions to require standardized test scores. These exceptions will be noted on program websites and in printed materials.</p> <p>Official scores required (no more than five years old)</p> <p>SPH M.P.H. Official scores required from one of the following GRE (preferred), GMAT, or MCAT. Exempt from test score if applicant has a master's or doctorate degree from U.S. accredited institution, ECFMG certificate or licensed U.S. physician.</p> <p>Applicants for combined M.D./Ph.D. in Medical Science may use MCAT instead of GRE.</p> <p>SPH: Ph.D., & Dr.P.H.: GRE only.</p> <p>SPH: M.H.A.: either GRE or GMAT.</p> <p>B.IM.S.-M.S. applicants may submit MCAT in place of GRE.</p> <p>M.BIO.-M.S. applicants may submit MCAT, PCAT, DAT, GMAT, LSAT, OAT or HESI in place of GRE.</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required (no more than five years old) |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 80 Internet based (taken within 2 years) or IELTS: 6.0 on overall band or PTE: Academic score of 53 GRE: 146 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years) or GMAT: 22 verbal score or higher International applicants must meet English Language Proficiency requirements for verification at minimum. |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

Texas A&M University – Graduate 2023-24: School of Public Health

Masters of Public Health Program

Masters of Public Health + Masters of International Affairs Combined Degree Program*

Masters of Public Health + J.D. Combined Degree Program**

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | The following programs have a minimum cumulative GPA requirement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Epidemiology: 3.0 • Biostatistics: 3.0 • Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences: 2.75 <p>*MPH/MIA program only available for Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences and Health Policy & Management concentrations</p> <p>**MPH/JD program only available for Health Policy & Management concentration</p> |
| GRE⁺ | A GRE score is not required for application. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website). If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</p> <p>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission) • TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission) • IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission) • TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission) |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

Masters of Health Administration– Resident Program Delivery

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 or Health Administration, Management, and Policy Centralized Application Service (HAMPCAS)- fee of \$115 |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | N/A |
| GRE⁺ | The GRE requirement has been waived for fall 2022 and spring 2023 applicants. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | <p>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</p> <p>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission) • TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission) • IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission) • TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission) |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</p> <p>Complete three (3) required prerequisite courses with a grade of B or better, prior to the start of the program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • introduction to economics • statistics • managerial accounting or finance |

Masters of Health Administration– Executive Program Delivery

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree from a from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | N/A |
| GRE⁺ | N/A |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | N/A |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</p> <p>Employment Verification Letter- applicants must have at least five (5) years' work experience of increasing responsibilities within health services or related industries.</p> |

Doctor of Public Health Program

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Previous Degree | Must hold master's degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | N/A |
| GRE⁺ | The GRE requirement has been waived for fall 2022. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</p> <p>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M University School of Public Health.</p> <p>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission) • TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission) • IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission) • TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission) |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

Ph.D. in Health Services Research Program

Ph.D. in Health Services Research + Masters of Public Service Administration (M.P.S.A.)

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS)- fee of \$140 |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | N/A |
| GRE⁺ | Official GRE scores required (no more than five years old at the time the application is submitted). |

| | |
|---|--|
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>Citizens of certain English speaking countries are exempt from the English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirement (refer to the list on the TAMU Office of Admissions website).</p> <p>If the applicant is not from a country on the exempt list of countries, the applicant is required to submit official scores that meet the minimum ELP requirement or meet the Alternative Verification criteria for Texas A&M School of Public Health.</p> <p>For an applicant to meet English language proficiency by examination, this must be met by one of the criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: 153 verbal score or higher (taken within 5 years of application submission) • TOEFL: 95 Internet based examination (i-BT) (taken within 2 years of application submission) • IELTS: 7.0 on overall band (taken within 2 years of application submission) • TOEFL Essentials test: overall band score of 10 or higher (taken within 2 years of application submission) |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. |

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Public Health + Masters of Public Health Program

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS) Express Application - fee of \$55 |
| Previous Degree | Must be a student currently enrolled in the junior year of study in the Bachelor of Science in Public Health program at Texas A&M University |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>The following programs have a minimum cumulative GPA requirement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Epidemiology: 3.5 • Health Policy & Management: 3.5 • Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences: 3.25 • Occupational Safety & Health: 3.0 |
| GRE⁺ | A GRE score is not required for application. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | N/A |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual departments for additional specific requirements.</p> <p>Approved Certification for 3+2 Eligibility Form verifying completion of required courses.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | BSPH/MPH program currently only available for the following MPH concentrations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Epidemiology • Health Policy & Management • Health Promotion & Community Health Sciences • Occupational Safety and Health |
|--|--|

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Industrial Engineering + Masters of Public Health Program

3+2 Bachelors of Science in Interdisciplinary Engineering + Masters of Public Health Program

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | Schools of Public Health Centralized Application Service (SOPHAS) Express Application - fee of \$55 |
| Previous Degree | Must be a student currently enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering or Interdisciplinary Engineering programs at Texas A&M University |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 3.0 GPA (cumulative undergraduate or last 60 credit hours) |
| GRE⁺ | A GRE score is not required for application. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | N/A |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional specific requirements. This combined degree program is only available for the following MPH concentration: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occupational Safety and Health |

TAMU College of Nursing M.S.N. and D.N.P.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$75 non-refundable fee (Nursing CAS Application) |
| Previous Degree | College of Nursing M.S.N.: Bachelor's degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license. College of Nursing D.N.P.: Graduate degree in Nursing from a CCNE or NLNAC accredited program and unencumbered RN license. Official transcripts from each academic institution attended. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Recommended minimum cumulative overall GPA of 3.00 or higher in both all undergraduate course work as well as in last 60 hours of undergraduate course work. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL 587 Paper; 95 Internet based (taken within 2 years) Or IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band. |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Other requirements | <p>Completion of an elementary statistics course (minimum grade of “C”)</p> <p>Timed written and verbal assessments, professional resume and three academic and/or professional references</p> <p>Current, unencumbered Registered Nurse license</p> <p>D.N.P.: Completion of an elementary statistics course (minimum grade of “B”)</p> <p>Timed verbal and written assessments</p> <p>Professional resume and three academic and/or professional references</p> <p>Current, unencumbered Registered Nurse license</p> |
|---------------------------|---|

TAMU College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences Veterinary Medicine D.V.M.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$75 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$165 non-refundable fee to TMDSAS.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>An applicant is expected to have completed at least 37 hours of course work before submitting an application. Applicants must have 53 hours prior to admission into the professional program. All applicants are required to have completed or be enrolled in Organic Chemistry I, Physics I and Biochemistry I prior to submission of the application. All prerequisite courses <u>must be</u> completed and all transcripts submitted to the College of Veterinary Medicine within 15 days of the end of the semester.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Minimum of 2.90 overall and 3.10 on the last 45 hours attempted and a 2.90 in science coursework.</p> <p>Completion of set core curriculum with GPA as high as possible.</p> |
| GRE⁺ | <p>Official scores required (examination results must be within 5 years of the time of application)</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | <p>Priority consideration is given to qualified applicants who are residents of Texas & U.S. citizens, or residents of Texas who live in the U.S. under a visa permitting permanent residence or qualify for residency under the rules of SB 1528. Applicants of other states with superior credentials will be considered for up to 10 to 15 available spots in each class.</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Application interview at the option of the Selection Committee.</p> |

TAMU School of Law J.D., LL.M and M. Jur. Programs

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p>Juris Doctor – \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>Master of Laws – \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence - \$65 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International Students (All programs) – \$90 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Juris Doctor - Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>Foreign degrees are evaluated for U.S. equivalency.</p> <p>Master of Laws – Earned J.D. from ABA-accredited law school. Foreign educated lawyers must possess an equivalent degree.</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence – Earned Bachelor’s degree from accredited school. Foreign educated lawyers must possess an equivalent degree.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | No minimum |
| Admissions Test | <p>Juris Doctor – Official LSAT scores or GRE scores required (no more than five years old).</p> <p>Master of Laws – None required.</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence – None required.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements | <p>TOEFL – 100 internet based recommended.</p> <p>IELTS minimum score of 7.0 recommended.</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Juris Doctor – a complete LSAC Credential Assembly Services report (CAS); all post-secondary transcripts; personal statement; resume; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> <p>Master of Laws – a complete LSAC CAS report; J.D. transcript; statement of interest; resume; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> <p>Master of Jurisprudence – transcript(s) from degree-granting institutions; statement of interest; letters of recommendation; supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).</p> <p>International Applicants. Transcript evaluations must be performed by LSAC CAS or a comparable agency for the M.Jur.</p> |

TAMU College of Dentistry Graduate Dentistry (Cert./M.S./Ph.D.)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | <p><i>Clinical Track Programs:</i></p> <p>PASS applications are required for the clinical track programs. Applicants are responsible for fees charged by PASS. Some programs also participate in MATCH. Applicants are responsible for fees charged by MATCH.</p> <p><i>Basic Science Track Program:</i></p> |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| | Basic science track MS and PhD applicants apply through UniCAS. Applicants are responsible for any fees charged by UniCAS. |
| Previous Degree | Requirements vary by graduate specialty area. Clinical track programs require a U.S. (or foreign-equivalent) dental degree. The basic science track does not. Basic science track M.S. applicants must have a baccalaureate degree; Ph.D. applicants must have a masters or dental/medical/professional degree. Official transcripts must be provided of all undergraduate and graduate work from previously attended institutions, even if no degree was awarded. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Applicants must provide a record of study & experience which is predictive of success in advanced education. |
| GRE⁺ | Acceptable scores may be required on the GRE or Advanced Dental Admission Test (ADAT), depending on program. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: i-BT score of 80 (in person or home edition) Essentials score of 8.5 IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module. GRE: 146 GRE verbal reasoning. GMAT: Verbal score of at least 22 (subject to departmental approval) |
| Other Requirements | Approval for admission is granted from the various program-specific admissions committees and the Assistant Deans for Clinical and Graduate Studies. For most clinical track programs, National Board Examination results may be needed. Refer to departmental websites for specific requirements. |

TAMU College of Dentistry Doctor of Dental Surgery Program (D.D.S.)

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | TMDSAS: \$185 flat fee For Non-Texas residents: ADEA Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (AADSAS): \$238 for the first dental school College of Dentistry Secondary Application for Non-Texas residents only: \$50 non-refundable fee *TMDSAS fees are set nationally and are not determined by Texas A&M University. |
| Previous Degree | Not required but current competitive level dictates BA or BS from accredited college or university prior to matriculation Official transcript of all undergraduate |

| | |
|---|---|
| | & graduate work from previously attended institutions International applicant: At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the U.S. or its territories including specific subject requirements. Degree preferred. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible (90 SCH's minimum/B.A. or B.S. degree recommended); admission is competitive |
| DAT | Official scores required. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: Minimum score: 550 paper-based; 80 Internet based. IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module. |
| Other Requirements | Letter of Recommendation from practicing dentist, health professions advisor or committee letter; Also interview; Comprehensive bio-graphical sketch; Observation of a general dentist; and community service experiences. |

TAMU College of Medicine M.D./Ph.D. & M.D.

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | M.D./Ph.D.: AMCAS: \$170 for the first school and \$36 for additional medical school designations M.D.: TMDSAS: \$185 flat non-refundable fee regardless of the number of additional schools designated Both Programs: College of Medicine Secondary Application: \$60 non-refundable fee *AMCAS and TMDSAS are national fees not set by Texas A&M University. |
| Previous Degree | At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories including specific subject requirements. Degree preferred Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Completion of set core curriculum with competitive GPA Admission is competitive |
| MCAT | Official score required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 paper-based; 80 Internet based. IELTS: 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consideration is given only to applicants who are U.S. permanent residents (Green Card Bearers) or who are in the process of gaining U.S. permanent residency and officially receive U.S. permanent residency by the time of medical school enrollment |
| Other Requirements | <p>Combined M.D./Ph.D.: Three letters of recommendation, at least one of which is from a research mentor</p> <p>M.D.: One composite letter from health professions advisory committee; or at least three individual letters from current/former professors and/or mentors.</p> <p>Both Programs: Personal interview required</p> |
| <p>The College of Medicine offers Early Assurance Programs to incoming freshman and Texas A&M University System college sophomores and cadets from the military service academies. The following programs are available for those students who meet the application criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agriculture and Life Sciences to Medicine 2. Military Academy to Medicine Program 3. Cadet to Medicine 4. Engineering to Medicine 5. Engineering to Engineering Medicine 6. Pre-Medical Fellows 7. Partnership for Primary Care 8. Science to Medicine <p>For specific application criteria and criteria for entry into the College of Medicine, please visit our admissions website at https://medicine.tamu.admissions.early.assurance.</p> <p>Personal interview required.</p> | |

TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy Pharm.D.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p>Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) \$175 for first pharmacy school and increases \$55.00 for each additional program.</p> <p>TAMU College of Pharmacy Supplemental Application fee: \$100 non-refundable.</p> |
| Previous Degree | <p>Degree not required.</p> <p>Minimum of 71 SCHs of prerequisite coursework from a college or university accredited by an institutional accrediting agency.</p> <p>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended.</p> |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | <p>Minimum cumulative GPA, as determined by PharmCAS, of 2.75 or higher. Additionally, a grade of C or higher must be earned in all pre-requisite coursework. Prerequisite coursework</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | completed five (5) or more calendar years prior to applying must be retaken unless the applicant has earned a bachelor's, master's or doctoral degree. |
| PCAT | Preferred composite score of 40th percentile or higher. Preferred PCAT writing score of 3.0 or greater. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based; or 80 Internet based. |
| Other Requirements | Multiple Mini Interviews (MMI) required. Three PharmCAS recommendation forms. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two recommendations from college professors (math and science). One recommendation from an employer, adviser, pharmacist, or college or university administrator (recommendation forms written by mentors or teaching assistants are not accepted). Applicants who have not been enrolled in a degree program at a college or university for two years or more must submit three recommendation forms to PharmCAS from a combination of the following categories: professors (math and science); pharmacists; other health care professionals (e.g., medicine, nursing, dentistry); or current and previous employers. |

TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy: M.S./Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$70 non-refundable fee Graduate Application Service (GraduateCAS) |
| Previous Degree | Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Pharmaceutical/Engineering or Biomedical Sciences or related fields. Masters of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical/ Engineering or Biomedical Sciences or related fields. (Optional) Official transcripts from each academic institution attended. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Recommended minimum cumulative overall GPA of 3.00 or higher in both all undergraduate course work as well as in least 60 hours of undergraduate course work. |
| GRE | At least 152 in one of the sections and 300 in total desired |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based; or 80 Internet based. |
| Other Requirements | Letter of recommendation (minimum of 2) M.S. degree holders preferred but not required |

Texas A&M University-Central Texas

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$45 non-refundable fee \$100 non-refundable fee for international students |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from an accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA at time of degree conferral, or on last 60 semester credit hours of course work completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60 th hour occurs), can qualify for full admission. Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60 th hour occurs) can qualify for conditional admission. Full admission requires a minimum of 12 semester credit hours of successful initial coursework (3.0 or higher earned GPA). |
| GRE⁺ | Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 at time of degree conferral, or on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60 th hour occurs) can qualify for full admission with an acceptable GRE score. If GRE is required, official scores must be submitted. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 at time of degree conferral, or on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed (to include all courses in the semester where the 60 th hour occurs), can qualify for admission with an acceptable GMAT score Applicants planning to pursue a Master's program in Business may submit GRE instead of GMAT scores if in the past five years they had previously taken the GRE. If GMAT is required, official scores must be submitted. |
| **International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements⁺⁺ | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 80 Internet-based. or IELTS: 6 or Completion of ENGL 1301 and ENGL 1302 with a C or better. |
| Other Requirements | See individual departments for additional program admission requirements |

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee. \$70 for international students. |
| Previous Degree | Baccalaureate* degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) *(Does not apply to students enrolled in the RN to MSN option.) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | GPA last 60 SCH (See individual department for specific requirements.) |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required. Catalog provides individual department for specific requirements and waiver exceptions. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Used for business areas of study. Official scores required; scores over 5 years old not accepted. The program admissions committee will waive the GMAT/GRE requirement for students with a GPA of 3.0 or better on the last 60 hours or a master's degree and a grade of B or better earned in college algebra or a higher-level math course. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOEFL – 73 (IBT), 537 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT) • PTE – Academic Score of 53 • IELTS – 6.0 • ITEP – score between 3.5-3.9 accepted • Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175 • Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180 • Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages. |
| Other Requirements | International applicants: Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. See individual department for additional specific requirements. Some programs may require letters of recommendation. |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable application fee for U.S. applicants. \$75 non-refundable application fee for international applicants. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Subject to departmental approval. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required |

| | |
|---|--|
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 79 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0</p> <p>PTE: 53</p> <p>Duolingo: 100</p> <p>GRE verbal score: 146 (score of the current GRE scale)</p> <p>Based on the review and decision of the College of Graduate Studies, students who have earned at least 12 credits, with a grade C or better, in university-level courses from a U.S. institution or an institution in one of the countries listed above, may be exempt from TOEFL.</p> <p>Completion of IEP program at TAMUK ELTC with an Advanced Plus.</p> <p>Completion of the advanced-level Texas Intensive English Program (TIEP) offered by the Texas International Education Consortium (TIEC).</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>See individual department for additional requirements</p> <p>All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service.</p> |

Institutions with No Changes – Graduate

Tarleton State University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Conditional: Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 hours or overall, writing sample. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Full: Minimum 3.0 GPA on last 60 hours or overall See individual departments for specific requirements |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 – Paper based; 80 – Internet based IELTS: 6 PTE: 53 iTEP: 3.9 |
| Other Requirements | International applicants: Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. Must have a reliable financial sponsor. Masters/Doctoral: Submit a 600 word statement of purpose addressing goals for pursuing grad school See individual department for additional specific requirements. |

Tarleton Ed.D. Educational Leadership

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee International: \$50 non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Master's degree from accredited college or university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum of 18 hrs of graduate or undergraduate course work in administration, management or leadership. |
| GRE⁺ | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | Same as for university. |
| Other Requirements | Cover Letter and Resume, Letters of Reference, Face-to-Face interview and Graduate Writing Assessment |

Tarleton Ph.D. Criminal Justice

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee International: \$50 non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Master's degree from accredited college or university. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Same as for university. |
| GRE⁺* | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | Same as for university. |
| Other Requirements | <p>Letters of Reference (3) and Face-to-Face interview</p> <p>Applicants to Tarleton's Ph.D. in criminal justice program must have the following in order to attain unconditional admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Completed a Master's degree in criminal justice or closely related field with thesis or equivalent writing product (i.e., professional research paper, capstone paper, or other appropriate writing sample) b) GPA of 3.3 or higher on all completed Master's work c) Completion of the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) with acceptable scores (i.e., analytical writing score of at least 4.7) indicating likelihood of graduate-level success* d) Three letters of recommendation indicating candidate's skills and capacity to be successful in the doctoral program (preferably from individuals with knowledge of student's academic capacity) e) Personal statement outlining candidate's goals in obtaining a Ph.D. in criminal justice from the School of Criminology, Criminal Justice and Strategic Studies at Tarleton. f) A successful interview with the graduate advisor. <p>Probationary admission is possible at the discretion of the graduate admissions committee if the student does not satisfy the GPA requirement, but demonstrates excellence in other areas of the admission criteria and acceptable GRE scores. In order to transition from probationary to unconditional status, the student must complete at least 3 doctoral level courses with a B or better. Students in probationary status will not be allowed to participate in comprehensive exams or defend their prospectus or dissertation.</p> <p>*GRE substitution may be obtained at the discretion of the graduate admissions committee. Criteria for GRE substitution will encompass candidate's interview, proof of writing excellence, and at least 5 years of professional work in the criminal justice system.</p> |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Application Fee | \$35 non-refundable fee |
|------------------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| | \$50 for international students |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60SCH) |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores required |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 536.5 IELTS |
| Other Requirements | Statement of purpose. See individual department for additional requirements. |

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|--|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 fee for domestic students \$75 fee for international students. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree and/or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees). Some programs may require a master's degree from a regionally accredited university. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Master's Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH). Doctoral Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH or 3.40 overall on graduate work. |
| GRE⁺ | Official score may be required. Some master's programs provide options for the GRE, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA. |
| GMAT⁺ | Official score may be required. Some master's programs provide options for the GMAT, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements^{**} | TOEFL: 550 Paper-based, 79 Internet based; IELTS 6.0 overall or higher PTE: 5.3 or higher Duolingo: 105 or higher |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Or completion of a bachelor's degree or higher degree from a US regionally accredited university |
| Other Requirements | See individual department for additional specific requirements. |

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee \$50 international non-refundable fee |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university For degrees earned outside of the U.S. a foreign credential evaluation report, from a NACES member agency, must be submitted Transcripts must not be over 1 year old. |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status. Minimum 2.6 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status. |
| GRE | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| GMAT (Business only) | For programs requiring the GMAT, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| MAT (Education only) | For programs requiring the MAT, official scores required. See individual departments for specific requirements. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements | International applicants: Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. See individual department for additional specific requirements. Some programs may require letters of recommendation. |

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | \$50 non-refundable fee for domestic students \$50 non-refundable fee for international students. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | Minimum 2.5 GPA overall or on last 60 hours toward bachelor's degree. Some degrees require 3.0 overall. See individual program for specific requirements. |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores (no more than 5 years old) are required. See individual program for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Official scores (not over 5 years old) are required. |

| | |
|---|--|
| | For MBA, GMAT waived for cumulative GPA of 3.0 on baccalaureate degree |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper Notarized Affidavit of Sponsor Support and Visa Status Documentation. |
| Other Requirements | Additional requirements vary by program but may include GRE, MAT or GMAT scores, letter of purpose/intent, resume, references, interview, or writing sample. See individual program for specific requirements. Individual program admissions decisions are based on total points received on a quality program rubric (e.g., for the Master's in Education Administration – a score of 50 out of 80 on a rubric assessing the quality of five components: GPA, GRE, letter of purpose, references and resume). Students who do not meet institutional requirements for admissions may request consideration through an Alternative Admissions process. |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$55 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants. \$90 non-refundable fee for international applicants. |
| Previous Degree | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| Undergraduate Cumulative GPA | For Master's level, Composite score of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH) For Doctoral level, Master's GPA. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GRE⁺ | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required. Must not be over 5 years old. See individual department for specific requirements. |
| GMAT⁺ (Business) | Applicants whose GPA is 3.0 or above can request the GMAT to be waived. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 79 Internet based IELTS: 6.5 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <p>PTE: 58</p> <p>Duolingo: 105</p> <p>ACT English: 21</p> <p>SAT: 560</p> <p>Letter of English proficiency directly from school</p> <p>Cambridge CPE or CAE Certificate</p> <p>Country of Citizenship Exemption</p> <p>Score requirements for the M.S. in Biology and Environmental Science are as follows: TOEFL 233 (Internet based) or 90-91 (Internet based); or IELTS 6.5; or PTE 62</p> |
| Other Requirements | See individual department for additional specific requirements |

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses
Transfer Admissions Standards
Year 2023-2024**

Institutions with Changes Requested-Transfer

Texas A&M University-Central Texas

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$30 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$100 non-refundable fee for international students</p> |
| Admissions Standards | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum 2.0 cumulative transfer GPA on a 4.0 scale • Minimum 30 academic, college-level transferable semester hours. Applicants pursuing an Applied Science, Aviation Science, or Nursing degree may meet this requirement utilizing select workforce education credit from an approved Associate of Applied Science degree upon completion of 45 hours, to include a minimum of 15 academic semester credit hours. |
| Use of High School Record | No |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamo Colleges District • Austin Community College • Central Texas College • Interstate Passport • Lone Star College • McLennan Community College • Temple College • Texas State Technical College <p>Admissions standards for these participants are the same for all transfer students.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 520 Paper-based; 69 Internet-based; or IELTS: 6 or Completion of English 1301 and English 1302 with a C or better.</p> |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions |

Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$75 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants</p> <p>\$55 Nursing application fee (NursingCAS), \$75 ApplyTexas fee</p> <p>\$35 Dental Hygiene non-refundable fee</p> |
| Admission Standards | <p>2.5 GPA on at least 24 graded semester hours of transferable course work to be considered. Decision based on appropriate course work for given degree plan. Admission criteria vary by college. Exceptions to this requirement are granted upon agreement between the academic departments and the Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Qatar: Applicants must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements. At Qatar campus, preference is given to the applicant with the highest GPA and the most courses completed in the Degree Track for the major designated on the application.</p> <p>HSC: Public Health 3.00 GPA on at least 42 graded semester hours of transferable work (core curriculum and required prerequisites) to be considered as a transfer student.</p> <p>HSC: Nursing Admission is competitive and students must complete all prerequisite courses with a grade of “C.” Strongly recommend applicants present an overall grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale).</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene Strongly recommended that applicants present with a high GPA since admission is competitive. Students must earn a minimum grade of “C” in each of the prerequisite courses.</p> |
| Use of High School Record | Not required for admission decision, but high school transcript displaying a graduation date must be submitted by end of the first term of enrollment. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | `College specific articulation agreements are coordinated through the academic colleges. Automatic admission requirements, program location determination and participation guidelines vary are managed by the appropriate college. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL:</p> <p>80 Internet based (i-BT)</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>Or old SAT verbal of 500 or new SAT ERW of 560; Or ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p>HSC: Nursing TOEFL 587 Paper; 95 Internet based (taken within 2 years) Or IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band.</p> |
| Other Requirements | <p>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements.</p> <p>Applicants are required to submit transcripts from all previously attended colleges and universities in which they previously enrolled</p> <p>HSC: College of Nursing – 59 hours of prerequisite coursework, HESI Admissions Exam, timed written and verbal assessments and clear criminal background check</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene – 60 hours of prerequisite course work core complete at incoming institution. TSI assessment, interview, comprehensive biographical sketch, 16 hours of verified observation of a dental hygienist, and three professional references.</p> |

Tarleton State University

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Application Fee | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: \$50 non-refundable fee</p> |
| Admissions Standards | <p>30 or more SCH – minimum 2.0 GPA; (Off-campus locations must have 30 or more SCH, TSI complete, and minimum 2.0 GPA)</p> <p>12-29 SCH – 2.8 GPA</p> |
| Use of High School Record | <p>1-11 SCH: Minimum 2.0 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards</p> <p>12-29 SCH: 2.0 to 2.79 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Conditional Admission Requirements | Students not meeting the institutional requirements may request individual review of their application. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Top Academic Partner (TAP) agreements (including Reverse Transfer) with Tarrant County College, McLennan Community College, Navarro College, Hill College and Weatherford College. Requirements are the same as transfer requirements. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirement** | TOEFL 69 – Internet based; IELTS: 6 PTE: 50 iTEP: 3.5 DuoLingo: 95 |
| Other Requirements | Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. Must be eligible to enroll at all institutions previously attended and submit all transcripts. |

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

| | |
|--|---|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$75 non-refundable fee for international students |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative 2.0 GPA or greater on a 4.0 scale with 24+ transferable college level hours. No remedial or duplicate courses may be transferred. |
| Use of High School Record | 1-23 SCH cumulative 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale and must meet freshmen admissions standards |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission⁺⁺ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Del Mar College • Alamo Colleges (San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Northwest Vista College, Northeast Lakeview College & Palo Alto College) • San Jacinto Colleges District • Lone Star Colleges District • South Texas College (in-progress) • Coastal Bend College • Houston Community College (in-progress) • Victoria College • Temple College • Austin Community College • Wharton County Junior College • Texas State Technical College • Dallas County Community College • Tarrant County College (in-progress) • Brazosport College (in-progress) • Seattle Community Colleges (North, South, Central) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oklahoma State University • American Education Centre Limited (Sri Lanka) <p>⁺⁺Requirements for transfer are outlined in articulation agreements in accordance to basic freshman or transfer requirements. Any addenda or extension documents to each agreement that define agreements for academic majors are subject to any outlined requirements of those programs as published in the University catalog.</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>English proficiency is waived for international transfer students who have earned an associate's degree from an accredited institution in the United States.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOEFL: – 73 (IBT), 537 (Paper-Based), 205 ICBT) • PTE – Academic Score of 53 • IELTS: 6.0 • Cambridge C1 Advanced Proficiency Test (Cambridge CAE) – 175 • Cambridge C2 Proficiency Test (Cambridge CPE) – 180 • SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) – 550 • ACT English subscore of 21 • Complete all four years in a high school within the U.S. and obtain a subsequent U.S. high school degree. • Citizenship in one of 28 prescribed countries outside of the United States where English is one of their primary languages. |
| Other Requirements | <p>Students must be eligible to return to previous institution. TAMUCC Catalog has complete list of additional requirements that may exist for certain areas of study.</p> <p>Students who are not offered unconditional transfer admission may be considered for an appeal through the Undergraduate Admission Committee. Under this process, students may make appropriate cases for consideration.</p> |

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$40 non-refundable enrollment fee for U.S. students</p> <p>\$70 non-refundable application fee for international applicants</p> |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative 2.0 GPA for applicants with at least 12 graded semester credit hours of transferrable course work (not including developmental courses). |

| | |
|---|--|
| | To be accepted to the College of Engineering applicant must have 2.5 GPA. |
| Use of High School Record | Applicants with less than 12 semester credit hours must also meet freshman requirements which include high school performance and entrance test scores. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | <p>Del Mar College Houston Community College Victoria College Coastal Bend Community College Blinn College South Texas College Wharton College Alamo Colleges</p> <p>Texas State Technical College Alvin Community College Laredo College Texas Southmost College Lone Star College</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering: TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.5</p> <p>PTE: 53</p> <p>Other Colleges: TOEFL: 500 Paper 61 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS: 6.0</p> <p>PTE: 44</p> <p>All Colleges: Duolingo: 100</p> <p>Students who have earned at least 12 transferable semester credits AND completed English composition 1 & 2, with grades of C or better in each, in university-level courses from an accredited U.S. college or university, or an institution of higher education in one of the countries listed above, are exempt from TOEFL. ESL courses will not count as transferable courses. No online English courses are accepted for English proficiency.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to previous institution. All international students must submit a transcript evaluation from an approved Foreign Credential Evaluation Service. |

Institutions with No Requested Changes-Transfer

Prairie View A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$40 non-refundable fee \$50 non-refundable fee for International student |
| Admissions Standards | Minimum 2.0 GPA in at least 15 semester hours of transferrable coursework (excluding developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 15 SCH transferrable course work |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Articulation Agreements with the following: Lone Star College System Houston Community College System Alamo Colleges and Wharton County Junior College. Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL 500 Paper based; |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M International University

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | None |
| Admissions Standards | Cumulative minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 24 SCH of college level course work (excludes developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | If less than 24 transferable college-level credit hours earned after high school, criteria for freshmen admission will be utilized. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Laredo Community College Southwest Texas Junior College San Jacinto College Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 523 Paper; 69 Internet based; |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <p>TOFEL requirement will be waived if students obtain an ACT ENGL score of 20 or better, and/or an SAT (EBRW) score of 520.</p> <p>Pearson English Language Test (PTE Academic) Score – 47</p> <p>IELTS: 5.5</p> |
| Other Requirements | |

Texas A&M University-Commerce

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | <p>None</p> <p>\$60 enrollment fee (charged upon enrollment)</p> |
| Admissions Standards | Transfer admission to A&M-Commerce is based on a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) in at least 12 SCH of transferrable college course work (excluding developmental courses). |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 12 SCH of transferable college coursework and Second Chance Program |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | <p>39 Articulation Agreements</p> <p>Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students</p> |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | <p>TOEFL: 550 Paper based, 79 Internet based</p> <p>IELTS 6.0 overall or higher</p> <p>PTE: 53 or higher</p> <p>Duolingo: 105 or higher</p> <p>Or completion of a bachelor's degree or higher degree from a US regionally accredited university</p> |
| Other Requirements | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions and submit transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M University-San Antonio

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Application Fee | <p>\$15.00 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants</p> |
| Admissions Standards | <p>Transfer Students with less than 30 earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First-year student admission criteria. • Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. • Submit SAT or ACT scores. <p>Transfer Students with 30 or more earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following:</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. |
| Use of High School Record | Required for students with less than 30 SCH transferrable course work |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | All five Alamo Colleges Coastal Bend College Collin College Laredo Community College Richland College Southwest Texas Junior College UT Health Science Center Southwest Texas Junior College Blinn College Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based IELTS: 6.0 |
| Other Requirements Students on an F-1 Visa cannot be conditionally admitted. | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit official transcripts from all colleges attended. |

Texas A&M University-Texarkana

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Fee | \$30 non-refundable application fee U.S. applicants \$50 non-refundable application fee International Applicants |
| Admissions Standards | Minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA in all college level work completed after high school. |
| Use of High School Record | No |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Four articulation agreements that indicate admissions requirements as established for all students |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 550 Paper based; 71 Internet based; 6.0 IELTS |
| Other Requirements | |

West Texas A&M University

| | |
|---|--|
| Application Fee | \$55 non-refundable Fee International: \$90 non-refundable fee |
| Admissions Standards | Must have a 2.0 GPA in at least 12 graded semester hours of transferable course work. Only courses with grades of C or better will transfer. |
| Use of High School Record | If less than 12 transferable college-level credit hours earned after leaving high school, criteria for freshman admission will be utilized. |
| Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission | Destination WT with Amarillo College, Clarendon College, Frank Phillips College and South Plains College. |
| International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements** | TOEFL: 525 Paper based; 71 Internet based IELTS: 6.0 PTE: 28 |
| Other Requirements | Must not be suspended from another college or university. |

** International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or the Pearson English Language Test (PTE).

Agenda Item No.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

Office of the President

April 13, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Adoption of a Resolution Honoring Mr. Otway B. Denny, Jr. '71 for His Outstanding Dedication and Service as Trustee of the Texas A&M Foundation

I respectfully request the Board of Regents' approval of the following resolution honoring Mr. Otway B. Denny, Jr. '71 for his service to Texas A&M University.

“WHEREAS, Mr. Otway B. Denny, Jr., a member of the Class of 1971, has served Texas A&M University with honor and distinction in a variety of capacities; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny earned a bachelor's degree in political science from the College of Liberal Arts at Texas A&M University. During his time on campus, he was a member of the Corps of Cadets and the Ross Volunteers. He participated on the Memorial Student Center's Board of Directors and served as Fish Camp Committee Chairman; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny earned a Juris Doctor from Baylor Law School; and

WHEREAS, from 1981 until his retirement, Mr. Denny was a partner in the Houston office of Norton Rose Fulbright US LLP, formerly Fulbright & Jaworski LLP, and litigated numerous personal injury cases and tort matters in state and federal courts, exemplifying the qualities of a dedicated and talented practitioner with a passion for service; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny is past chair of the State Bar of Texas, past president of the Houston Bar Association and Houston Young Lawyers Association, and past director of the South Texas College of Law. He was named to Who's Who in American Law, The Best Lawyers in America, Texas Aggie Bar Association “Lawyer of the Year” in 2001, a Fellow of the International Academy of Trial Lawyers as well as the American College of Trial Lawyers, and received the Texas Bar Foundation's Terry Lee Grantham Memorial Award; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny serves Texas A&M University on the College of Liberal Arts Development Council and the School of Law Dean's Advisory Council. He previously served on the President's Council, the Corps of Cadets Development Council, the 12th Man Foundation's Advisory Board and The Association of Former Students' Board of Directors, which he chaired in 2012; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny is a Distinguished Alumnus (2016) of Texas A&M University, an inductee into the Corps of Cadets Hall of Honor (2013), the Texas Aggie Bar Association's Aggie Lawyer of the Year (2000), a Fish Camp namesake, and a member of the A&M Legacy Society; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny and his wife, Bonnie, will from this day forward be known as valued partners to Texas A&M University for creating the Bonnie and Otway B. Denny, Jr. '71 Endowed

Agenda Item No.
April 13, 2022

Scholarship to support students pursuing a law degree from the Texas A&M University School of Law; for establishing scholarships for students in the College of Liberal Arts who are studying abroad or who choose to complete an internship or participate in a faculty-directed research project; for funding Sul Ross and General Rudder Corps scholarships to benefit students in the Corps of Cadets; for contributing to the Evans Library Mutual Endowment Fund for the purchase of the First Edition, 1830 Stephen F. Austin's Map of Texas; for supporting the Memorial Student Center Renovation and Expansion Project, the John D. White '70 – Robert L. Walker '58 Music Activities Center construction, and Aggie athletics; for contributing to the MSC OPAS Permanent Endowed Fund and the James M. "Jim" and Meredith A. Olson Bush School Intelligence Studies Program Endowment; and for being a loyal donor to The Association of Former Students as an Endowed Century Club member; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Denny has served on the Texas A&M Foundation's Board of Trustees with distinction since 2015, during which time he was also chairman from 2019 to 2020, and dedicated a great deal of leadership and service to Texas A&M University's *Lead by Example* \$4 billion capital fundraising campaign that successfully raised \$4.25 billion; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, gratefully recognize the outstanding dedication and service of Mr. Denny as a trustee of the Texas A&M Foundation, and his efforts to maintain the excellence that defines Texas A&M University and the Texas A&M Foundation; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, and be presented to Mr. Denny and to the Archives of Texas A&M University as an expression of appreciation and respect for Mr. Otway B. Denny, Jr. '71.

ADOPTED, this 19th day of May 2022."

Respectfully submitted,

M. Katherine Banks, Ph.D.
President

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

John Sharp
Chancellor

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Office of the Board of Regents
April 27, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Adoption of a Resolution Recognizing Ms. Matilin “Mati” Rigsby for Her Service as the 2021-2022 Student Member of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System and Bestowing the Title of Student Regent Emeritus

Approval of the following resolution recognizing Ms. Matilin “Mati” Rigsby by the Board of Regents is recommended:

“WHEREAS, Ms. Matilin Rigsby was appointed as Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System by Governor Greg Abbott in 2021; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby is earning a five-year Bachelor of Science in Public Health and Master of Public Health in Epidemiology and Biostatistics degree from Texas A&M University; and

WHEREAS, during the summer of 2021, she participated in an internship with the Global Gold Chain Alliance in the United States Department of Labor and Office of the Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response, within the United States Department of Health and Human Services; and

WHEREAS, she has participated in many community activities on campus and is passionate about public service and volunteers with Aggie ACHIEVEMates, for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby conducts public health research as a Health and Wellness Ambassador, and engages with faculty as the student representative on the School of Public Health Curriculum Committee; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby worked closely with the student leaders on a variety of issues at The Texas A&M University System’s universities and health science center, visiting all eleven campuses; and

WHEREAS, during her tenure, Ms. Rigsby was part of the Board to allocate \$70 million for an engineering and classroom building at Prairie View A&M University; and

WHEREAS, she contributed to the decision-making process of approving the construction of a second education building on Tarleton State University’s Fort Worth campus at a total cost of \$66 million; and

WHEREAS, The Texas A&M University System’s budget was \$9.6 billion, enrollment was more than 152,000 students, and The Texas A&M University System’s externally funded research and development expenditures exceeded \$1 billion and helped drive the state’s economy; and

Agenda Item No.
April 27, 2022

WHEREAS, Texas A&M University's *Lead by Example* campaign exceeded its \$4 billion capital fundraising campaign by successfully raising \$4.25 billion; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby's time on the Board came as Prairie View A&M University and Tarleton State University attained the prestigious R2 Carnegie Classification; and

WHEREAS, she was part of the effort of envisioning and beginning work on "Aggieland North" in Fort Worth; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby was part of the Board that witnessed the rapid ascension of the Texas A&M School of Law in ranking and reputation; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Rigsby brought the opinions and perspectives of students across The Texas A&M University System back to the Board of Regents, enriching the Board of Regent's ability to lead; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System express our appreciation for the outstanding leadership shown by Ms. Matilin "Mati" Rigsby as the 2021-2022 Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that in honor of her service to the Board of Regents, the title of Student Regent Emeritus of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System is hereby bestowed upon Ms. Matilin "Mati" Rigsby, with all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and be presented to Ms. Matilin "Mati" Rigsby and to the Archives of The Texas A&M University System, as a permanent tribute to the high esteem in which she is held as a Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System.

ADOPTED, this 19th day of May 2022."

Respectfully submitted,

Tim Leach
Chairman, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: Tim Leach, Chairman of the Board
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Reappointment to the University Lands Advisory Board

Proposed Board Action:

Reappoint member to the University Lands Advisory Board (ULAB)

Background Information:

University Lands Advisory Board

In 2014, The University of Texas (UT) System Board of Regents created the ULAB to provide advice and strategic direction regarding the operation and management of University Lands. University Lands is the office within the UT System that manages the surface and mineral interests of 2.1 million acres of land across nineteen counties in West Texas for the benefit of the Permanent University Fund (PUF). ULAB consists of five representatives (including two regents) from the UT System; three representatives (including one regent) from the A&M System; and the Commissioner of the General Land Office. At least three persons appointed by the UT System and two persons appointed by the A&M System are required to have industry experience.

On August 26, 2021, the A&M System Board of Regents reappointed Regent Jay Graham to ULAB through April 1, 2023 (or until a replacement is named) and appointed Dr. Eli Jones through April 1, 2024 (or until a replacement is named).

Ms. Janeen Judah was appointed by the A&M Board August 20, 2020, for a term to expire April 1, 2022 (or until a replacement is named). She is an industry leader with more than 35 years of operational, managerial and environmental experience in the oil and gas business. She retired from Chevron Corporation in 2018 and is currently an independent director at Patterson-UTI, Crestwood Equity Partners and Aethon Energy. Ms. Judah holds Bachelor and Masters of Science degrees in Petroleum Engineering from Texas A&M, a Masters of Business Administration from the University of Texas of the Permian Basin and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Houston Law Center. She is a Registered Professional Engineer in Texas and a member of the Texas Bar. Action is requested for the reappointment of Ms. Judah for a term to expire April 1, 2025 (or until a replacement is named).

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

None.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

This item advances Strategic Imperative 6 in that the appointment of qualified persons to the ULAB is consistent with prudent financial stewardship.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Office of the Board of Regents

April 25, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Reappointment to the University Lands Advisory Board

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“Effective immediately, Ms. Janeen Judah is hereby reappointed to serve as a member of the University Lands Advisory Board for a term to expire on April 1, 2025, or until a replacement is named.

Respectfully submitted,

Tim Leach
Chairman, Board of Regents

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

Agenda Item No.

AGENDA ITEM BRIEFING

Submitted by: John Sharp, Chancellor
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Appointment of President of Texas A&M University-Kingsville

Proposed Board Action:

Appoint Dr. Robert H. Vela, Jr. as president of Texas A&M University-Kingsville.

Background Information:

At its April 28th, 2022 special meeting, the Board of Regents named Dr. Robert H. Vela, Jr. as the sole finalist for the position of president of Texas A&M University-Kingsville. As required by state law, the 21-day notice has been given.

A copy of Dr. Vela's curriculum vitae is attached.

A&M System Funding or Other Financial Implications:

Chancellor Sharp recommends an initial salary of \$390,000.

Strategic Plan Imperative(s) this Item Advances:

The president of Texas A&M University-Kingsville has executive-level responsibility for assuring the university progresses in all eight imperatives: access for students, affordable learning, good citizenship of our graduates, research, responding to the needs of Texans as the state's land-grant university, maintaining financial responsibility, leading in national and worldwide initiatives, and sustaining responsible growth.

Agenda Item No.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Office of the Chancellor

May 19, 2022

Members, Board of Regents
The Texas A&M University System

Subject: Appointment of President of Texas A&M University-Kingsville

I recommend adoption of the following minute order:

“Effective June 15, 2022, Dr. Robert H. Vela, Jr. is hereby appointed president of Texas A&M University-Kingsville, at an initial salary of \$390,000.”

Respectfully submitted,

John Sharp
Chancellor

Approval Recommended:

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Billy Hamilton
Deputy Chancellor and
Chief Financial Officer

Ray Bonilla
General Counsel

Robert H. Vela, Jr., Ed.D.

2115 Pecan Haven

New Braunfels, TX 78130

(Cell) 210-373-5149 (email) rvela22@me.com

E d u c a t i o n

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

Ed.D. – 2003

Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

Joint Doctoral Program in Educational Leadership

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

M.S. – 1998

Kingsville, TX 78363

Counseling and Guidance

Texas A&M University-Kingsville

B.A. – 1994

Kingsville, TX 78363

Psychology, Sociology, minor: Spanish

P r o f e s s i o n a l L i c e n s e s

Texas State Board of Examiners of Professional Counselors

Licensed Professional Counselor & Supervisor – License No. 58451

P r o f e s s i o n a l E x p e r i e n c e

San Antonio College

August, 2014 to Present

San Antonio, TX 78212

President of the College

Serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the college. Oversee the daily administration and operation of the college, interpreting policies and procedures to ensure compliance with policy and legal requirements. Develop and maintain academic standards and curricula in accord with community needs and accreditation standards. Maintain a coordinated program of student support services designed to advance student success and improve completion. Ensure effective student recruitment and retention programs, maintaining a friendly and healthy campus environment. Use collaborative leadership to achieve the Board's new vision of becoming the best community college in the nation and the strategic plan of the college and Alamo Community College District. Use collaborative leadership to develop the strategic plan and its component parts, including performance measures, action plans and tasks, throughout the college and the District as a whole. Implement performance measures to achieve the results called for by the strategic plan. Work collaboratively and collegially within the College and across the District promoting positive relationships, aligned strategies, and team building to benefit the entire eight county service areas. Assist in the development and implementation of the performance budget model and execute the annual budget following approval by the Chancellor and the Board of Trustees. Present and recommend to the Chancellor actions relating to personnel changes, evaluation and professional development of faculty and staff, and long-range plans. Supervise the process of annual performance reviews for all personnel. Actively advance the diversity of the workforce at the Alamo Colleges. Develop college-operating procedures, which are consistent with Board policy and District administrative procedure, memoranda and

recommend changes in District policy as appropriate. Serve as the official contact person with private, local, state, and national agencies and be the principal spokesperson for the college in public activities. Responsible for meeting the accreditation and reporting requirements of the college. Promote good working relationships and maintain personal and organizational involvement with the business, local governmental, and the secondary and post-secondary education communities. Develop and lead fund raising initiatives for the college and maintain liaison with the ACCD Development Office on the college-specific fund-raising activities of the Foundation.

San Antonio College
San Antonio, TX 78212

July, 2012 to August, 2014

Vice President for Student and Academic Success

Served as the chief academic and student success officer of the College. Interpreted academic standards and policies of the College to students, faculty, administrators, and the general public. Supervised the activities of the College deans. Collaborated with the Vice Chancellors of Academic Success, Student Success and Workforce and Economic Development and the Chancellor, to ensure alignment of academic and workforce programs and student success initiatives. Served as chief executive officer in the absence of the President of the College. Helped oversee day-to-day operation of the College. Participated in the development of academic division personnel policies and procedures. Led, supervised, evaluated, and made recommendations to the President concerning the hiring, promotion, advancement, and retention of faculty and staff. Oversaw the evaluation of credentials of prospective faculty and recommended salary scale placement of new faculty. Monitored professional development activities for faculty. Served on numerous committees within the College and Alamo Colleges. Coordinated operations of the office of Vice President of Academic and Student Success with other administrative offices. Directed the College institutional effectiveness function in collaboration with the President. Performed other duties as assigned by the President.

San Antonio College
San Antonio, TX 78212

August, 2008 to June, 2012

Vice President of Student Affairs

In August 2008, began as the Dean of Student Affairs but was promoted to Vice President of Student Affairs in April 2009. Duties: Provided leadership and oversight for the Division of Student Affairs which includes Counseling and Student Development courses, Enrollment Management, Admissions and Records, Assessment Center, ID Center, Welcome Center, TRIO Programs (SSS, UB, UBMS), Student Life, Women and Non-traditional Students Center, Access and Educational Support Programs, contracted Food Services and Bookstore operations. Served as liaison between the on-campus district functions of Financial Aid and the Business Office. Prepared plans and budgets in collaboration with the supervised units. Assisted in hiring staff and oversee performance appraisals, employee development, and personnel issues. Oversaw the activities of the units supervised to ensure quality control and improvement in the areas of student services. Provided leadership in the

areas of student services to ensure effective representation and to communicate the mission and role of student services to the college community and to the service area. Served as a member of the College Administrative Team. Served as the liaison between local public school districts and area universities. Served as the Chief Student Affairs Office and the Chief Judicial Officer for the college and responsible for all student petitions.

In February 2010, appointed by Chancellor and Vice Chancellor for Student Success to serve as the **Interim District Director** for the Center of Student Information; specifically to develop, implement and provide leadership and oversight to this newly created district-wide division. Duties: Plan, guide and coordinate student processes within the scope of a single database including the integration with other functional areas and coordinate/direct establishment and maintenance of required cross-college processes. Responsible for all registration and records central data functions within the district. Responsible for the strategic plan for registration and record functions and compliance with institutional, state, and federal regulations; work collaboratively with all colleges and district in establishing and operating the Center of Student Information (CSI). Oversee the supervision of personnel, which includes work allocation, training, and problem resolution; evaluate performance; motivate employees to achieve peak productivity and performance; set standards and expectations for quality student-centered service; lead the College's CSI to include state-of-art approaches for business process design, improvement and delivery. Hire staff and manage direct reports to include pay issues, development, performance appraisal and discipline. Acts as liaison between Colleges and the Administration on issues related to enrollment not handled at the department level. Oversee designing, structure and functionality of the CSI to include, but not limited to: mapping business processes for current and future state, establishing tactical and strategic goals, defining processes that transcend functional and organizational boundaries, and ongoing development of the CSI.

San Jacinto College – North Campus
Houston, TX 77049

August, 2005 to August, 2008

Dean of Student Development

Duties: Provided visionary and facilitative leadership to the Student Development Division in becoming learner-centered. Led the Student Development Division staff toward personal and professional growth; worked in collaboration with all Student Services management team to coordinate and effectively deliver all student services functions; established, facilitated, and maintained an atmosphere of trust and confidence among all college constituents. Served as the principal advisor to the VP of Student Development on all matters related to student retention and engagement. Managed Student Development Division functions including supervising, training and development, evaluating, motivating, and mediating; implemented policies, procedures, and schedules that ensure effective and efficient operations in all areas of the Student Development Division. Provided leadership, planning and implementation in the areas of counseling, advising, career/transfer center, career and employment center, orientation, student success center, peer programs, international initiatives, enrollment efforts, recruitment strategies regulatory compliance, student activities, and community projects. Oversaw and managed the Upward Bound Program and the Student Support Services (PASE) Program; both programs are federally funded TRIO programs from the U.S. Department of Education. Served as the campus administrator of students' rights and responsibilities, regulations, and grievance procedures

to ensure a fair, equitable and legal process for students are published, understood, and followed; served as the initial administrator charged with crisis intervention & chief student discipline officer. Collaborated with students, faculty, staff and other administrative personnel in creating, planning, and implementing co-curricular student success projects; acted as the community liaison for the college; served on the Campus Executive Council Team.

Coastal Bend College
Kingsville, TX 78363

May, 2004 to August, 2005

Coordinator/Counselor

Duties: Coordinated and facilitated all functions within the Coastal Bend College(CBC) and Texas A&M University-Kingsville(TAMUK) counseling and advising center to include academic advising, career counseling/development, job development, recruitment programs, interpretation of assessment results, new student orientation, personal counseling, and transfer services. In addition, I was responsible for all student services at Coastal Bend College-Kingsville Campus to include counseling, advising, recruitment, testing/assessment, student organizations, student discipline, Texas Success Initiative and retention activities; served as a liaison with CBC administration, college prep faculty, and TAMUK administrative teams. Managed CBC-TAMUK counseling/advising center functions implementing policies, procedures, and schedules that ensure effective and efficient operations of counseling/advising services. Maintained computerized educational plans for all students, track student progress, and work cooperatively with other student services personnel to develop appropriate and timely interventions. Provided direction to the preparation and management of CBC-TAMUK counseling/advising center budget to include monitoring status of accounts. Provided direction to all CBC-TAMUK counseling/advising center functions associated with transfer services, including university articulation and computerized degree audit; participated in the development and maintenance of professional relationships with high school, CBC, and TAMUK administrators, counselors, and teaching staff; fulfilled a regular counseling/advising function providing admissions, academic, vocational, career, transfer, and personal counseling. Supervised, evaluated, trained, and developed instructors and support personnel.

Texas A&M University-Kingsville
Kingsville, TX 78363

October, 2003 to May, 2004

Director, Teacher Development Center

Planned, coordinated, and provided leadership for the Teacher Development Center with Coastal Bend College; worked with students, faculty, administration and staff. Coordinated new articulation agreements and promoted those already in place; promoted the University by planning and participating in recruitment activities with Coastal Bend College to encourage enrollment at Texas A&M University-Kingsville; made frequent visits to Coastal Bend College campuses and high schools to develop working relationships with administrators, counselors, teachers, parents, and students; provided counseling and mentoring to students, faculty and staff on admission policies, teacher education, and related matters. Maintained a database and compiled monthly reports on all Center related activities and programs; made presentations on teacher education and educational opportunities; provided pre-service professional development experiences for participating

students; coordinated professional development opportunities for faculty and staff with focus on teacher preparation standards and course alignment. Advised and supported student success and matriculation from school to community college to university.

Texas A&M University-Kingsville
Kingsville, TX 78363

October, 2002 to September 2003

Director of TexasTEACH & Coordinator of New Teacher Recruitment

Planned, implemented, and managed the TexasTEACH program with area school districts, administrators, counselors, and teachers. Coordinated new articulation agreements with school districts and promoted those already in place; coordinated teacher recruitment for the College of Education with university personnel and school districts; visited South Texas school districts to develop working relationships with administration, counselors, teachers, parents, and students. Hosted programs and events for students and their parents to provide information about financial aid, admissions, teacher education, and other services offered at the university; provided counseling and assistance to students, faculty, and staff on admission policies, advising, and related matters; served on an advising team that advises students about university admissions and teacher preparation program requirement; provided pre-service professional development to university faculty and staff, participating schools, teachers, parents, and students. Compiled monthly reports on all recruiting activities and made presentations regarding recruitment activities and articulation agreements to the Texas A&M University System.

Texas A&M University-Kingsville
Kingsville, TX 78363

September, 1999 to January, 2001

Assistant Director, Upward Bound Math & Science Center

Duties: Implemented all components of the Upward Bound Math & Science Center; including daily operations, ensuring compliance with federal regulations and meeting set goals and objectives; coordinated all aspects of the summer residential program, including developing a research-based curriculum, hiring and supervising staff, ensuring appropriate documentation, and counseling students; recruited and selected program participants from South Texas. Developed and implemented an individual educational plan for participants; served as a liaison with administrators and counselors from twelve target high schools, three universities, and two community colleges in South Texas; provided staff training. Monitored and supervised an academic advisor and an office clerk during the academic year. Monitored and supervised a residential supervisor, 10 residential assistants/mentors, 2 instructors, and 19 research assistants/mentors during the summer component; conducted employee evaluations on all part-time and full-time employees. Recruited and selected faculty and graduate assistants to participate in the mentoring program during the summer component; conducted workshops and instructional lessons on a variety of topics; conducted presentations to area high schools, universities, and colleges promoting the Math and Science Center as well as recruitment. Administered and interpreted standardized assessment instruments; provided individual and group counseling in the areas of education, personal, career development, substance abuse, emotional and psychological; maintained program documentation as required by the U.S. Department of Education. Prepared and submitted ongoing performance reports; assisted the Director in grant writing and departmental matters. Monitored and assisted the Upward Bound Program.

Texas A&M University-Kingsville
Kingsville, TX 78363

December, 1997 to August, 1999

Upward Bound Program Coordinator

Duties: Implemented all components of the Upward Bound program including daily operations, ensuring compliance and meeting set goals and objectives; coordinated all aspects of the summer residential program, including developing a curriculum, hiring and supervising staff, ensuring appropriate documentation, and counseling students. Recruited and selected program participants. Developed and implemented educational plans for participants; served as a liaison with administrators from ten target high schools; oriented and trained hired staff; monitored and supervised three instructors, four tutors, two field counselors, an office clerk, and an administrative assistant during the academic year. During the summer residential program, monitored and supervised a curriculum coordinator, a counselor, nine instructors, a head resident, seven residential peer mentors, two office clerks, and five tutors. Scheduled and implemented Saturday on campus activities; conducted workshops and instructional lessons on a variety of topics. Implemented a bridge student program to assist students with college admission/acceptance, financial aid applications, academic advisement, career exploration, and study skills development. Administered and interpreted standardized assessment instruments; provided individual and group counseling in the areas of education, personal, career development, substance abuse, emotional and psychological; maintained program documentation as required by the U.S. Department of Education. Prepare and submitted ongoing performance reports; and assisted the Director in grant writing and departmental matters.

**105th Judicial District Community
Supervision and Corrections Department**
Kingsville, TX 78363

May, 1995 to November, 1997

Community Supervision and Corrections Officer

Duties: Maintained a specialized caseload for the Sex Offender Program along with the Intensive Supervision Program; conducted individual counseling in reference to career development, education, substance abuse issues, family and marital problems, rehabilitation, and sexual issues. Tracked individuals on various programs and provided an activity report for each fiscal year. Administered and interpreted appropriate assessment instruments to identify problem areas. Maintained case records as required by statute and the Court. Compiled, analyzed, evaluated, and reported court information gathered during pretrial investigations. Enforced conditions of community supervision imposed by the court. Developed supervision and treatment plans to include identifiable problems and objectives; responsible for recommending bonds on all felony offenses and some misdemeanor offenses; conducted alcohol and drug screening reports; interpreted psychological evaluations; handled felony and misdemeanor plea and revocation hearings; developed forms, policies and procedures for the sex offender program; handled most installations of the Electronic Monitoring Program; cooperated with other supervision officers, counselors, therapists, various law enforcement agencies, attorneys, and judges on a daily basis.

**105th Judicial District Community
Supervision and Corrections Department**
Kingsville, TX 78363

September, 1994 to April, 1995

Pretrial Release and Diversion Officer

Duties: Responsible for recommending bonds on all felony offenses and some misdemeanor offenses; supervised adult felony and misdemeanor offenders on Pretrial Release Supervision pending disposition on their cases. Prepared alcohol, drug, and background screenings for individuals referred to the Pretrial Diversion Program; conducted Pre-Sentence Investigation Reports on offenders pending felony offenses; made final recommendations to the court on all Pre-Sentence Investigation Reports; and handled some electronic monitoring installations.

T e a c h i n g E x p e r i e n c e

Capella University – Minneapolis, MN

April, 2006 to March, 2021

Harold Abel School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Graduate: Foundations of Addictive and Compulsive Behavior, Integrative Research Project, Health Advocacy in the Community, Assessment-Tests & Measures, Theories of Psychotherapy, Life Planning & Career Development, Ethnic & Cultural Awareness, Professional and Scientific Ethics for Counselors/Therapists, Introspective and Growth Seminar, Principles of Psychopathology: Diagnosis and Treatment, Theories of Personality, Ethical & Legal Issues in Professional Counseling, Special Topics – Directed Study, Quantitative Research Methods, Interim CACREP Admissions Team, Faculty Advising Forum (Online-Web CT Vista)

Texas State University – San Marcos, TX

January, 2019 to 2019

Department of Organizational, Workforce & Leadership Studies

Graduate: Leadership Development, Organizational Development, Graduate Practicum

Adams State University – Alamosa, CO

May, 2013 to July, 2014

School of Business – Higher Education Administration & Leadership

Graduate: Leading for Success in Minority Serving Institutions, Leadership in Minority Serving Institutions.

University of the Incarnate Word – San Antonio, TX

May, 2012 to December, 2012

Dreeben School of Education – Student Services in Higher Education

Graduate: Leadership & Administration in Student Affairs, Counseling Techniques in Higher Education

Texas A&M University – San Antonio, TX

August, 2009 to Spring, 2011

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling

Graduate: Counseling Adults, Introduction to Counseling & Guidance, Ethics & Legal Issues in Counseling, Substance Abuse Counseling, Student Personnel Services in Higher Education

Sam Houston State University – Huntsville, TX

January, 2006 to August, 2009

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling

Graduate: Methods of Research, Psychology of Learning, Cross-Cultural Issues (Online-Blackboard)

Prairie View A&M University – Prairie View, TX

August, 2005 to May, 2007

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling

Graduate: Professional Orientation and Development in Counseling, School Curriculum Leadership, Cross-Cultural Issues (ITV)

Texas A&M University - Kingsville, TX

January, 2000 to Dec., 2006

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling

Undergraduate: Teaching as a Profession & Computer Literacy

Graduate: Personality Theories, Abnormal Human Behavior, Multicultural Education (Online-Web CT), Educational Research

University of Texas Pan American - Edinburg, TX

July, 2004 to July, 2005

Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling

Graduate: Counseling Practicum II, Personality Theories, Multicultural Counseling, Assessment in Counseling and Development.

C u r r e n t & P a s t P r o f e s s i o n a l A f f i l i a t i o n s

- Excelencia in Education Board of Director (2021-Present)
- President – National Community College Hispanic Council (2018-Present)
- Board of Directors – National Challenger Center for Space Science Education (2018-2021)
- Board of Directors – American Association of Community Colleges (2018-2021)
- San Antonio Education Partnership (2017-Present)
- Hispanic Chamber of Commerce – Vice Chair of Education Committee (2017-2019)
- Rotary San Antonio, Downtown Chapter (2013-Present)
- American Association of Community Colleges (2010-Present)
- Texas Association of Chicanos in Higher Education (2007-Present)
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (2006-Present)
- National Institute for Staff & Organizational Development (2006-Present)
- American Counseling Association (2006-Present)
- National Association of Developmental Education (2005-Present)
- Texas Community College Teachers Association (2005-Present)

P r o f e s s i o n a l D i s t i n c t i o n s

2021 Aspen Prize Winner for Community College Excellence

2018 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Recipient, US Department of Commerce

Texas A&M University-Kingsville, Javelina Alumni Association. 2015 Distinguished Alumni

San Antonio Chamber of Commerce & Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. 2014 Leadership San Antonio Class of 39.

Emotional Intelligence Training and Research Institute (EITRI) – 10th Annual Institute for Emotional Intelligence, February 28-March 1. 2013 Personal Excellence Award recipient for making a difference in educational settings.

North Carolina State University – National Community College Hispanic Council. 2008 Leadership Fellows Program.

University of Texas - National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD), 2006. An Excellence Award recipient for outstanding contributions to teaching, leadership, and learning.

American College Personnel Association (ACPA), 2003. Javelina Emotional Intelligence Program. An award for an exemplary student development program committed to retention and student success.

CHRISTUS Spohn Health System, 2003. Jim Wells County Healthy Families Project. An award for practices and programs that represent “touchstones” in exemplifying excellence.

P u b l i c a t i o n s

Vela, R. H. (2009). *The Role of Emotional Intelligence in the Success of College Students. Emotional Intelligence: A Transformational Approach to College Success*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Koln: Germany.

Vela, R. H. (2006). Emotional Intelligence: An Education-Based Approach to Improve Student Achievement. *National Forum of Applied Educational Research Journal*, 20(1).

Published Dissertation/Record of Study

Vela, R. H. (2004). *The Role of Emotional Intelligence in the Academic Achievement of First Year College Students*. Texas A&M University – Kingsville & Corpus Christi.

Vela, R. H., Nelson, D., & Low, G. (2003). *Emotional Skills Assessment Process: Interpretation and Intervention Guide*. Texas A&M University System, Institute for School-University Partnerships.

P r e s e n t a t i o n s

“Living Learning Lab: Supporting Students’ Basic Needs Insecurity,” April 15, 2019. American Association of Community Colleges Conference. Orlando, FL.

“Creating a Holistic Structure for Student Support,” April 15, 2019. American Association of Community Colleges Conference. Orlando, FL.

“What College Trustees Want and How to Deal with the Hiring Process,” April 15, 2019. American Association of Community Colleges Conference. Orlando, FL.

“Panel Discussion: Research on Minority Student Success,” October 19, 2018. Minority Serving Institution Convening. Richland College. Dallas, TX.

“The Future of San Antonio: College and Career Readiness Panel,” July 14, 2017. San Antonio Tercentennial Summer Institute for Educators. University of Texas San Antonio Downtown Campus. San Antonio, TX.

“Qualities of an Effective and Successful Latina(o) Leader,” June 9, 2017. University of San Diego, National Community College Hispanic Council – 2017 Leadership Fellows Program. San Diego, CA.

“Addressing Poverty to Improve Student Retention,” May 29, 2017. National Institute for Staff and Organization Development (NISOD). The University of Texas at Austin. Austin, TX.

“Courageous Leadership in a Changing and Diverse Landscape Panel,” April 22, 2017. American Association of Community Colleges. New Orleans, LA.

"Iowa Latina/o Education Initiative Conference: Presidential Response Panel," April 12, 2017. Iowa State University. Des Moines, Iowa.

"Leading and Sustaining an Inclusive Organization: Be the Bold Community College Leader. Courageous Conversation Panel on the Inclusive Leader," April 9, 2016. American Association of Community Colleges. Chicago, IL.

"Promoting Diversity at HSIs: Best Practices for Hiring and Retaining Hispanic Faculty and Staff," March 21, 2016. California State University – Channel Islands, Alliance of Hispanic Serving Institution Educators. Camarillo, CA.

"Qualities of an Effective and Successful Latina(o) Leader," June 11, 2015. University of San Diego, National Community College Hispanic Council – 2015 Leadership Fellows Program. San Diego, CA.

"Designing Spaces to Support Student Success" June 5, 2015, The Community College Association of Texas Trustees – Annual Conference, Business Meeting & Texas Success: Trustee Leadership Series. San Antonio, TX.

"Building Capacity: Developing Latino Talent for Leadership Roles in Higher Education" March 13, 2015, The Decade Ahead: Inquire. Innovate. Impact. 10th Annual American Association of Hispanics in Higher Education. Frisco, TX.

"CEEing the Truth: Advocating for Latina/o Success on Campus" October 21, 2012, Championing Hispanic Higher Education Success: Advancing Access and Opportunity in a Changing Environment. HACU 26th Annual Conference. Washington, D.C.

"Roundtable Discussion on Diversity" May 4, 2012, Latino Male Symposium. Division of Diversity and Community Engagement. The University of Texas at Austin. Austin, TX

"Reflections from Latinas and Latinos and a Community College Leadership Preparation Program" April 24, 2012, 92nd Annual Convention: American Association of Community Colleges. 21st Century Vision, Igniting Innovation. Orlando, FL.

"Preparing Successfully Hispanic Leaders in Higher Education" September 23, 2011, National Community College Hispanic Council's 16th Annual Leadership Symposium: New Day. New Promise. New Era for Hispanic Leadership. San Antonio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence Leadership Seminar" February 24, 2011, The 2011 Institute for Emotional Intelligence: Developing Excellence in Teaching and Leadership, San Antonio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence Leadership Seminar" February 22, 2010, The 2010 Institute for Emotional Intelligence: Developing Excellence in Teaching and Leadership, San Antonio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: A Skills-Based Model for College Success" October 21-23, 2009, 28th Annual Conference: College Reading and Learning Association/College Academic Support Program, San Antonio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: A Community College Perspective for Student Success" February 26-29, 2008, 2008 Institute for Emotional Intelligence, Personal Excellence: Building Quality From Within, South Padre Island, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: An Education-Based Model for Student Success" October 6-8, 2004, CASP 2004 Conference on College Academic Support Programs, South Padre Island, TX.

"Project I Can: A Collaborative Model in Higher Education" October 6-8, 2004, CASP 2004 Conference on College Academic Support Programs, South Padre Island, TX.

"Identifying and Developing Emotional Intelligence Skills: A Research-Derived Retention Model" July 14-17, 2004, Noel Levitz 2004 National Conference on Student Retention, New Orleans, LA.

"Bridging the Gap from Community College to University" February 26-27, 2004, Emotional Intelligence Conference, Texas A&M University-Kingsville. Kingsville, TX.

"The Javelina EI Program" February 26-27, 2004, Emotional Intelligence Conference, Texas A&M University-Kingsville. Kingsville, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: An Education-Based Learning System" September 28-30, 2003, Seventh Annual Conference on School-University Partnerships, Texas A&M University System. San Antonio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: Academic Achievement" August 14, 2003, Staff Development for Teachers, Counselors, and Administrators San Felipe Del Rio Consolidated ISD, Del Rio, TX.

"Emotional Intelligence: An Education-Based Learning System" June 12-14, 2003, Fourth Annual Chancellor's Invitational Conference, Texas A&M University System, Institute for School-University Partnerships, Houston, TX.

***Certified by the general counsel or other appropriate attorney as confidential or information that may be withheld from public disclosure in accordance with Section 551.1281 and Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code.**